

The End Times:
Based on numerical analysis of
the Quran, Hadith, Arabic Words, and Historical Events

www.EndTimesBook.com

Copyright © 2012 - 2020

End Times Research Center

All rights reserved.

Infringing on any/all copyright(s), protected by law, regarding this book, any portion of the content of this book, and/or this file is strictly prohibited.

This book consists of **6 Parts** (Volumes):

Part 1: The End Times

Part 2: The First Phase, the Second Phase, and the Third Phase of the End Times

Part 3: Analysis of Specific Dates in the End Times

Part 4: Significant Days in History

Part 5: Arabic Words, Phrases, Groups of Key Words, and Verses of the Quran, arranged according to the order of their Numerical Values

Part 6: Arabic Words & their Numerical Values, grouped based on their Subject

Part 1

The End Times

Part 1 - Table of Contents

Introduction

Chapter 1

Are the calculations, analyses, predictions in this book Haram (forbidden) in Islam?

Chapter 2

Phases of the End Times & End of the World

Chapter 3

Historical Events relevant to the End Times

Chapter 4

Who are the Israelites (Children of Israel)?

Chapter 5

Analysis of the Hadith about the Sequence of End Times Events

Chapter 6

The Dajjals

Chapter 7

Analysis of Donald Trump & Valdimir Putin

Chapter 8

Who could be the last Dajjal ?

Chapter 9

Analysis of the Hadith about who will rule the Arabs (or Israel)

Chapter 10

How Sura of the Elephant may apply to the End Times

Chapter 11

Will there be Muslim Witnesses, Bearers of Good News, or Warners, in the End Times ?

Chapter 12

Bringing the Ark of Covenant

Chapter 13

The Popes and End of Catholicism

Chapter 14

Nuclear War

Chapter 15

Extra-ordinary Natural and Cosmic Events

Chapter 16

Connection between Telephone Area Codes and fate of cities in the End Times

Chapter 17

Significance of Number 33 and Line of Latitude 33 degrees

Chapter 18

The Connection between the Nourani Letter Combinations, the 7 Mathani and Number 19

Disclaimer:

We would like to declare the following:

1. Future events are known only to Allah (God) (s.w.t.) and those whom he chooses.
2. We **do not** claim that Allah (s.w.t.) is letting us know directly the predictions we make in this book.
3. There is a difference between "**knowing** the Future" and "**making predictions** about the Future". We **do not** know what is going to happen in the future. **We** perform numerical analysis of the Quran, Hadith, Arabic words, and Historical Events. Based on this analysis, we **come to conclusions and make predictions** regarding events in the End Times.
4. **Neither** the Quran nor the Hadith **states explicitly** the exact dates of the End of Time events. The book presents various possibilities for interpreting the implicit, numerical messages coded in the Quran and Hadith.

5. We **do not** know when the Last Day, End of the World, Day of Resurrection, or Day of Judgement will occur. We **do not** provide specific dates for such Days.

6. We are NOT knowledgeable about **Astrology** and **we do NOT use it**. Making predictions based on **Astrology is Haram** (Forbidden).

This book is **NOT written out of hatred** or to make anyone look evil, but rather simply to reveal what we believe is going to happen in the End Times, based on our numerical analysis of the Quran, Hadith, and Arabic words.

We do not hate the Americans, Canadians, Britons, Australians, or other people of Israelite countries.

We do not hate the Russians, Chinese people, or Koreans.

If Allah is willing

Nothing will happen in the Future, including the End Times, unless Allah (s.w.t.) is willing and permits it to happen. We hereby say: **إن شاء الله** (In-Sha-Allah, meaning “If Allah is willing”) for each and every statement we make in this book about the future because it is difficult to keep repeating it after each statement.

Furthermore, we have to remind people that when Allah (s.w.t.) permits something to happen, that does not necessarily mean Allah (s.w.t.) is pleased with it.

Introduction

The **first edition** of this book, released in late **June 2012**, was the result of our scholarly full-time research that started **shortly after Ramadan 1431 Hijri (2010)**. We present in this book our numerical analysis of the Quran, Hadith, and Arabic words.

Our numerical analysis research has led us to believe that the Quran is intended by Allah to have hidden numerical messages that can only be deciphered through proper numerical analysis of the Quran.

The Quran is not just a book that sets the principles of Islam, commandments of God, and stories of prophets, but rather it is a Book of Knowledge or a Book of Life that tells us explicitly or hints implicitly regarding various aspects of life. Because some aspects of life are very sensitive and must not be revealed until the right time, God may have chosen to hint to them through hidden numerical messages.

Muslims know that the Quran is a great miracle in by itself, but they do not know all of the miraculous aspects of the Quran because they only recognize the apparent meaning of the Quran and are not aware of or too scared to explore the prospect of the hidden meaning of the Quran.

Nothing in the Quran is by coincidence, but rather there is a good reason for it intended by God and this reason is often reflected numerically. For example, there is a reason for each of the following:

- (a) The number of words and verses of each Sura.
- (b) The number of words or letters in the Quran from a specific key word to another.
- (c) The number of verses in the Quran from a specific significant verse to another.

We have used the number the words, letters and verses mentioned above in (a), (b), and (c) in our analysis.

However, the **numerical analysis method** that we have used most extensively in this book is the **calculation of the Numerical Values of Arabic words**. We use a special software to expedite the calculations.

Each Arabic letter has a **numerical value**. Consequently, **each word** has a **numerical value** that can be calculated by adding up the numerical value of each letter in the word. The numerical value of letters or words is called by the Jews as Gematria and by the Arabs as الجمل (the Jummal). The **table below** shows these values:

LETTERS		
Arabic	English/Latin	
ا ء	a	1
ب	b	2
ج	j	3
د	d	4
ه	h	5
و ؤ	w	6
ز	z	7
ح	h	8
ط	t	9
ئ ي	y	10
ك	k	20
ل	l	30
م	m	40
ن	n	50
س	s	60
ع	'a	70
ف	f	80
ص	s	90
ق	q	100
ر	r	200
ش	sh	300
ت	t	400
ث	th	500
خ	kh	600
ذ	z	700
ض	dh	800
ظ	zh	900
غ	gh	1000

The numerical values of Arabic words give us very valuable information. The numerical values of Arabic words can be helpful in identifying :

- Relationships between words.
- Dates of Future Events.

Words that have the same numerical value can be substituted for each other.

Words (or groups of words) that have the **consecutive numerical values** may reflect **sequence of events** associated with these words or groups of words. This is extremely valuable for determining the sequence of events of the End Times.

Please note that calculation of numerical values of words is based on how the word appears in written form, meaning the way the word is spelled. Some Arabic words could be written in two different ways. That means they can be assigned two different numerical values. Both of these values could be correct. This is why in our calculations presented in this book, we sometimes provide an alternative "total" by saying " (or ...) ".

Examples of these variations in presenting words in written form in Arabic include:

- (a) In the Othmani script (the script used in the oldest available Quran), the letter Aleph (ا), pronounced as "A" in English, which is the first letter in Arabic alphabet, can be omitted in some words, when it falls in the middle of the word. Fortunately, the numerical value of this Aleph (ا) letter is 1, too small, so it does not affect the numerical value of the word too significantly. The following is a good example:

جنات Paradieses: $3 + 50 + 1 + 400 = 454$ (This is how this word is written in modern Arabic)

جنت Paradieses: $3 + 50 + 400 = 453$ (This is how this word is written in Othmani script in the Quran)

- (b) Words that end with the letter Aleph Maqsura (آ) whose numerical value is **10** may also be written using regular Aleph (ا) whose numerical value is **1**. So, the difference in the numerical value is: $10 - 1 = 9$.

A good example is the word "the Aqsa" which refers to the Aqsa Mosque:

الأقصى The Aqsa: $1 + 30 + 1 + 100 + 90 + 10 = 232$ (This is how Al-Aqsa is most frequently written in modern Arabic)

الأقصا The Aqsa: $1 + 30 + 1 + 100 + 90 + 1 = 223$ (This is how Al-Aqsa is written in Othmani Script in the Quran)

The difference in the numerical value is: $232 - 223 = 9$

- (c) Certain letters could be used as a substitute for other letters that sound similar. We encounter this issue particularly in words/names, whose origin is not Arabic.

For example, the English/Latin letter T in foreign words could be written in Arabic using the letter ت (Ta) whose numerical value is **400** or the letter ط (Ta) whose numerical value is **9**. So, the difference is: $400 - 9 = 391$. Some examples of this include:

واشنطن Washington: $6 + 1 + 300 + 50 + 400 + 50 = 807$

واشنطن Washington: $6 + 1 + 300 + 50 + 9 + 50 = 416$

The difference in the numerical value of the word “Washington” is: $807 - 416 = 391$

- (d) It is possible to write foreign words in Arabic with full vowels or to delete some of the vowels. The word “Washington” can also be written in Arabic with the letter و which can be pronounced as “O” and corresponds to the vowel “O” in Washington. Let us see how this affects the numerical value:

واشنتون Washington: $6 + 1 + 300 + 50 + 400 + 6 + 50 = 813$

واشنتون Washington: $6 + 1 + 300 + 50 + 9 + 6 + 50 = 422$

In this book, most often, we do not show you the numerical value of each letter of a word, but rather we show the total numerical value of the word.

In some cases, especially in verses of the Quran, we sometimes only show the total numerical value of a segment of the verse, not the numerical value of each word in that segment because we use a software that automatically calculates the numerical value of any segment of the Quran.

In this book, we show that not only the Quran is numerically coded, but also most of the **Hadith narrations of Prophet Mohammad** (s.a.w.) about the End Times seem to contain **hidden numerical messages**.

This book shows how amazing is the system of numerical values of Arabic words. We have primarily used the classical system of calculating the numerical value of words. There are other systems that have been developed. However, it is important not to compare the numerical value of a word based on the classical system with the numerical value of another word based on a different system.

One of the unexpected conclusions we have arrived at is that the classical system of numerical value of Arabic words is so amazing and useful in predicting future events that it had to be divinely inspired directly or indirectly. It is hard to believe that this system was developed by ordinarily humans, without any divine inspiration.

In this book, we present the results of numerical values of significant Arabic words (or groups of words), some of which do not appear in the Quran. However, we use the Quran and Hadith to verify and solidify the evidence and add confidence to the conclusions and predictions.

What we have discovered is that the last 3 digits of numbers that consist of 4 digits are the most significant. For example, **1917, 2917, 3917, 4917** as numerical value is equivalent to **917**:

وعد الآخره Promise of the End Times (verse 7 of Sura 17) & (verse 104 of Sura 17): $80 + 837$ (or 838) = **917 (or 918)** (**917** is the **760th** Composite Number) (**1102** is the **917th** Composite Number) (**7177** is the **917th** Prime Number)

قلنا من بعده لبني إسرائيل أسكنوا الارض We said , after him, to Bani (Children of) Israel: Inhabit the Land (verse 104 of Sura 17): **1917 (or 1916)** (On December 9, 1917, Britain captured Jerusalem from the Ottoman Empire led by a Sultan who was the Caliph of all Muslims around the World. This was the first that Jerusalem started to be ruled by non-Muslims since the last time it was liberated from the Crusaders by Muslims in July 1244 AD)

يوم عوده جزيره العرب كما كانت جنات وانهار Day of return + Island of the Arabs, as it used to be, paradises and rivers (part of a Hadith): $(56 + 85) + (225 + 303) + (61 + 471) + [453$ (or $454) + 6 + 257] = 141 + [528 + 532 + 716$ (or $717)] = 141 + 1776$ (or $1777) = \mathbf{1917 (or 1918)}$

لوسيا + جاسينتا + فرانسيسكو + فاطمه + البرتغال Lucia + Jacinta + Francisco + Fatima + The Portugal: $(107 + 525 + 486) + (135 + 1664) = 1118 + 1799 = \mathbf{2917}$ (equivalent to **917 or 1917**) (This refers to the apparitions of 3 children in Fatima, Portugal in **1917**, about the End Times)

In addition to knowing the numerical value of a word (or group of words), it is **extremely useful and valuable** to figure out the order of this numerical value relative to composite numbers if the numerical value is a composite number (or relative to prime numbers if the numerical value is a prime number). In the above example, **917** is the **760th** Composite Number . This establishes a link and a relationship between **917** and **760**, and consequently between the concepts and events associated with them. Number **760** is equivalent to the numerical value of:

إنهاء إسرائيل Intiya (End) of Israel : $458 + 302$ (or $303) = \mathbf{760 (or 761)}$ (**760** is the **625th** Composite Number) (**917** is the **760th** Composite Number)

917 is the **760th** Composite Number. Number **917** is the numerical value of:

وعد الأخره Promise of the End Times (verse 7 of Sura 17) & (verse 104 of Sura 17): 80
+ 837 (or 838) = **917 (or 918)** (917 is the **760th** Composite Number)

Important Hijri years

In this book, we mention specific Hijri years, without necessarily mentioning how they correspond to Gregorian years. Hijri years are lunar years. Hijri years consist of **354 days** and the leap Hijri years consist of **355 days**. So, Hijri years are shorter than Gregorian years by **11 days**. There are 12 months in a Hijri year. Hijri months are either 29 or 30 days. The following shows the beginning and end of each of the following important Hijri years:

1441 Hijri (starts on September 1, **2019** – ends on August 19, **2020**)

1454 Hijri (starts on April 12, **2032** – ends on March 31, **2033**)

In this Book, we have calculated the Hijri day since the beginning of Hijri Calendar based on the assumption that the **average length of a Hijri month** is about **29.5305555 days**.

Therefore, the **average Hijri year** is: $12 \times 29.5305555 \text{ days} = 354.3666 \text{ days}$

A lunar year is about **354.37 days**.

The mean tropical solar year, as of January 1, 2000, is **365.24 days**

In the **Julian calendar**, the average year has a length of 365.25 days, compared to the actual solar tropical year of **365.24219878 days**. The calendar thus accumulates **one day of error** with respect to the solar year **every 128 years**.

List of Hijri Months (From the 1st to the 12th month)

1. محرم Muharam: **288**
2. صفر Safar: **370**
3. ربيع الأول Rabi Al-Awwal (the First): $282 + 68 = 350$
4. ربيع الثاني Rabi Al-Thani (the Second): $282 + 592 = 874$
[Also known as Rabi Al-Akhir (the Last)]
5. جمادى الأولى Jumada Al-Ula (the First): $58 + 78 = 136$

6. جمادى الثانيه Jumada Al-Thania (the Second): $58 + 597 = 655$
 [Also known as Jumada Al-Akhira (the Last)]
7. رجب Rajab: **205**
8. شعبان Shaban : **423**
9. رمضان Ramadan: **1091**
10. شوال Shawwal: **337**
11. ذو القعدة Zu Al-Qada: 706 (or 707) + $210 = 916$ (or **917**)
12. ذو الحجه Zu Al-Hijja: $706 + 47 = 753$

Chapter 1

Are the calculations, analyses, predictions in this book Haram (forbidden) in Islam?

The answer is: **No**

Neither the Quran nor the Hadith forbids making predictions about the future. There is nothing forbidden in the methods we use in this book.

1. Analysis of Verse 29 of Sura 38

Allah (s.w.t) wants us to **think deeply** about the verses of the Quran **to learn**:

كتاب أنزلناه اليك مبارك ليديرهوا ءاياته وليتذكر أولوا الألباب *A book We have descended (or revealed) it (meaning, the Quran) to you blessed, so that they ponder (think deeply) upon its Ayat (Verses or Signs) and those who have brains to learn (or remember).* (verse 29 of Sura 38)

2. Analysis of Verses about doing Calculations

In **verse 5 of Sura 10** and **verse 12 of Sura 17**, Allah is telling how the verses of the Quran are meant to inform us about the "**the number of years and the calculation**". So, it seems that Allah wants us to analyze the Quran numerically, do the calculations and uncover the numerical miracles of the Quran. :

وَجَعَلْنَا اللَّيْلَ وَالنَّهَارَ آيَاتَيْنِ فَمَحَوْنَا آيَةَ اللَّيْلِ وَجَعَلْنَا آيَةَ النَّهَارِ مُبْصِرَةً لِّتَذْكُرُوا بِفَضْلِ مَنْ رَّبِّكُمْ وَلِتَعْلَمُوا عَدَدَ السِّنِينَ وَالْحِسَابَ وَجَعَلْنَا اللَّيْلَ وَالنَّهَارَ آيَاتَيْنِ فَمَحَوْنَا آيَةَ اللَّيْلِ وَجَعَلْنَا آيَةَ النَّهَارِ مُبْصِرَةً لِّتَذْكُرُوا بِفَضْلِ مَنْ رَّبِّكُمْ وَلِتَعْلَمُوا عَدَدَ السِّنِينَ وَالْحِسَابَ وَكُلَّ شَيْءٍ فَصَّلْنَا تَفْصِيلاً
"And We made the night and the day two Signs. Then We erased (or annihilated) the Sign of the Night and We made the Sign of the Day capable of seeing (or visualizing) so that you may look for bounty from your Lord and so that you may know the number of years and the Hisab (Calculation or Judgement). And We explained everything in detail." (verse 12 of Sura 17)

هو الذي جعل الشمس ضياء و القمر نورا و قدره منازل لتعلموا عدد السنين و الحساب ما خلق الله ذلك إلا بالحق يفصل الآيات لقوم يعلمون
"He made the Sun a source of shine and the Moon a source of light, and Qaddarhu (classified) it into Manazil (levels, stages, or positions) so that you may know the number of years and the Hisab (Calculation or Judgement). Allah did not create this except in/by the Haq (Truth). He details the Ayat (verses or signs) to people who know." (verse 5 of Sura 10)

Notice how Allah (s.w.t.) is using, in the above verses, the word Hisab which has two meanings: Calculation and Judgment. Judgment can be used to refer to the End Times. Calculation of numerical value of letters or words is known in Arabic as: حساب الجمل **Hisab** Al-Jummal (**Calculation** of the Jummal)

Chapter 2

Phases of the End Times & End of the World

1. Hadith of Prophet Mohammad () about life of the Muslim Nation

There is a Hadith attributed to Prophet Mohammad (p) in which he says:

"The life of this Umma (Muslim nation) will exceed 1000 years, but will be limited to 1500 years." (Muhammad Barzanji, *Al-Isha`ah li Ashrat as-Sa`ah*, p. 299)

The "life of this Umma" likely means the time span until God sends a pleasant wind that takes the souls of good people which is referred to by Christians as Rapture. The Day of Resurrection (Last Day) may happen several unknown years later. So, this Hadith is telling us that Muslims will cease to exist before year 1500 Hijri (2077 AD). However, Islam started 12 years before the Hijra (migration of Prophet Mohammad صلى الله عليه وسلم to Madina), so the maximum limit for Muslims could be 1488 Hijri (2066 AD).

2. The Phases of the End Times

No one knows when the World will end, but the following information may stimulate you into reaching your own conclusions.

Based on our **numerical analysis of the Quran**, Hadith, Arabic Words, and Historical Events, the **first phase of the End Times** is likely **start in 2020**, in-sha-Allah (if Allah is willing).

In **Part 2 of this Book**, read our detailed discussion and numerical analysis that led us to select the following years for each phase of the End Times.

a. First Phase: from 2020 till 2024 - 2025

In-sha-Allah (If Allah is willing), the **first phase** of the End Times is likely to start in **2020** with some events that will trigger the emergence of **the Mahdi** within the first few days of this phase.

Significant events and changes in the World, including extra-ordinary natural phenomena, are likely to occur within the **first 10 – 19 days** of the **first phase of the End Times**,

b. Second Phase: from 2024 - 2025 till 2031 - 2032

This is the period which starts with the emergence of the **Dajjal (Anti-Christ)** most likely in **2024**. This will trigger the descent of **Prophet Jesus (p)** from Heaven to Earth in **2025**. This period ends when Jesus dies around **2031 - 2032**. There is a hadith that mentions Muslims will perform a janazah (funeral) prayer for him.

Significant events and changes in the World, including extra-ordinary natural phenomena, may occur around the time of the emergence of the last Dajjal and around the time of the the emergence of Jesus.

c. Third Phase: 2031 - 2032 till 2032 - 2033

After a short period of the death Jesus possibly around **2031 - 2032**, the souls of Believers will be lifted and only the unbelievers remain on Earth. Within a short period afterwards (about one year), this period ends on Day of the Qiyama (Resurrection).

We have come to the conclusion that **Day of the Qiyama (Resurrection)** is likely to occur around **1454 Hijri (2032 - 2033)**.

Chapter 3

Historical Events relevant to the End Times

1. On **November 27, 1095** (Zu Al-Qada 27, 488 Hijri) (Kislev 27, 4856 Jewish) (2121,336.5th Julian Day), at the **Council of Clermont** (a mixed synod of ecclesiastics and laymen of the Catholic Church, held for **10 days**, from **November 18** to **November 27**, 1095), in Clermont, in southern France, **Pope Urban II** delivered a speech, urging the Christians to aid the Byzantine Empire against the threats of invasion of Constantinople by Muslims and to capture the Holy Land from Muslims. He ended his speech with a rousing cry: “Deus vult”, a latin phrase which means “God wills it”. **This speech sparked the First Crusade** and is considered by many historians as the **most influential speech** of the Middle Ages.

The first official **Crusader** armies started their expedition from France and Italy to invade the lands of Muslims on **August 15, 1096 AD** (**Shaban 23**, 489 Hijri), the date chosen by **Pope Urban II**.

As the **first Crusade** was approaching Jerusalem, an eclipse of the moon on **June 5, 1099** was regarded by the Crusaders as a favorable sign from God. The Crusade reached Jerusalem, the main destination of their **pilgrimage journey**, in the morning, on **Tuesday, June 7, 1099** Julian (Rajab 15, 492 Hijri) (Sivan 15, 4859 Jewish). The final assault of the Crusaders on Jerusalem started on **July 13** Julian (**July 19**, 1099 Gregorian) (**Shaban 21**, 492 Hijri) (**Tammuz 21**, 4859 Jewish) at night. The Crusaders fought all day on **July 14, 1099** Julian (**July 20**, 1099 Gregorian) (**Shaban 22**, 492 Hijri) (**Tammuz 22**, 4859 Jewish) (2122,661.5th or 2122,662nd Julian Day) without establishing a foothold. The Crusaders (about 1300 knights and 12,000 soldiers) breached the walls of Jerusalem and conquered Jerusalem on **Friday, July 15, 1099 AD** Julian (**July 21**, 1099 Gregorian) (**Shaban 23**, 492 Hijri) (**Tammuz 23**, 4859 Jewish) (2122,662.5th or 2122,663th Julian Day). The next day, on **July 16, 1099** Julian (**July 22**, 1099 Gregorian), the Crusaders forced Jews of Jerusalem to gather in the main synagogue and then, the Crusaders set this synagogue on fire. Most of the **inhabitants of Jerusalem (mostly Muslims)** were **slaughtered** by the Crusaders. **Pope Urban II** died on **July 29, 1099**, without knowing that Jerusalem was conquered by the Crusaders.

Muslims, under the leadership of Salah Eddeen Al-Ayyubi, defeated the **Crusaders** in the **Battle of Hitteen** (town of Hitteen is close to Tiberias, in Northern Palestine), on the feast of St. Martin le Boillant, **Saturday, July 4, 1187 AD** (Rabi Thani 26, 583 Hijri) (Tammuz 26, 4947 Jewish) (2154,793.5th Julian Day). After a siege that lasted from **September 20, 1187**, Jerusalem which was ruled by the Crusaders finally surrendered to Salah Eddeen Al-Ayyubi's forces on **Friday, October 2, 1187 AD Julian** (October 9, 1187 Gregorian) (Rajab 27, 583 Hijri) (**Tishri 28**, 4948 Jewish) (2154,883.5th Julian Day).

Year **1187** is equivalent to **187**, the numerical value of:

القيامة The Qiyama (Resurrection, Upheaval, Beginning of the End Times): **187**

Akka (or Acre) (coastal city in Northern Palestine) was the last capital of the **Crusaders' Kingdom of Jerusalem** and was conquered by Al-Ashraf Khalil, the Mamluk Sultan, on **Friday, May 18, 1291** (Jumada Ula 17, 690 Hijri). Tyre fell without a fight the next day, Sidon fell in **June**, and Beirut on **July 31, 1291**.

2. Sykes–Picot Agreement is among the events, signalling the beginning of the countdown toward the End Times. It is a secret agreement, between Britain & France, with the consent of Russia, to divide the Middle East, among themselves, that was finalized on **May 16, 1916** (**Rajab 13**, 1334 Hijri) (**Iyar 13**, 5676 Jewish) (2420,999.5 or **2421,000th** Julian day)

Number **1916** is equivalent to the numerical value of:

وعد العلامات الكبرى Promise of the Major Alamat (Signs) : $80 + 573$ (or 572) + $263 = 80 + 836$ (or 835) = **916** (or **915**)

3. The period of 1917 – 1918 witnessed several historical events relevant to the End Times, including:

(a) **Balfour Declaration** (The Arabs call it “**Promise of Balfour**”) by the British government to facilitate the creation of a homeland for the Jews in Palestine was offered to the Jews in a letter signed by Britain’s Foreign Minister on **November 2, 1917** (Muharram 16, 1336 Hijri) (Heshvan 17, 5678 Jewish) (2421,534.5th or 2421,535th Julian Day).

The letter stated the following:

The British Foreign Office, November 2nd, 1917

Dear Lord Rothschild,

I have much pleasure in conveying to you, on behalf of His Majesty’s Government, the following declaration of sympathy with Jewish Zionist aspirations which has been submitted to, and approved by, the Cabinet.

“His Majesty’s Government view with favour the establishment in Palestine of a national home for the Jewish people, and will use their best endeavours to facilitate the achievement of this object, it being clearly understood that nothing shall be done which may prejudice the civil and religious rights of existing non-Jewish communities in Palestine, or the rights and political status enjoyed by Jews in any other country.”

I should be grateful if you would bring this declaration to the knowledge of the Zionist Federation.

*Signed,
Arthur James Balfour
Secretary of State for Foreign Affairs*

(b) In the evening of **December 8, 1917** (Safar 23, 1336 Hijri), the Ottoman Governor of **Jerusalem**, Izzat Bey, gave a “Surrender Letter” to former mayor of Jerusalem, **Dr. Hussein Al-Husseini** [descendant of Al-Husseini, grandson of Prophet Mohammad (p)], so that he delivers it to the invading **British forces**. During this meeting, he re-instated Dr. Hussein Al-Husseini to the position of **Mayor of Jerusalem**, the office he had been removed from by **Jamal Pasha** in 1915. The Ottoman forces started retreating from Jerusalem during that night. The next morning shortly before 9:00 a.m. on Sunday, **December 9, 1917** Gregorian (**November 26, 1917** Julian) (Safar 24, 1336 Hijri) (Kislev 24, 5678 Jewish) (2421,571.5th Julian Day), **Hussein Al-Husseini** attempted to deliver the letter of surrender and the keys of the city to British Officers, Sergeants James Sedgwick and Frederick Hurcombe, just outside Jerusalem's western limits. They refused to accept the letter, but it was eventually accepted by Brigadier-General C. F. Watson, Commander of the 180th British Infantry Brigade. At **10:30 a.m.**, the **British army** entered **Jerusalem**. On that day, Christians rang their church bells in celebration of this occasion and held prayers. The head of the British forces, **General Allenby**, entered **Jerusalem** on foot through Jaffa Gate on **December 11, 1917** Gregorian (**November 28, 1917** Julian. The Ottoman Empire was still using the Julian Calendar) (**Safar 26, 1336 Hijri**) (Kislev 26, 5678 Jewish). General Allenby said: "The wars of the Crusaders are now complete." This event represented the return of the rule of the Crusaders over Jerusalem after being ruled by Muslims since **year 1244**. When General **Allenby** entered Jerusalem, he was accompanied by **Archibald Wavell, British Lieutenant-Colonel** (later became of **Field Marshal**), who was an **Awar** (a person who has a defective eye) like the Dajjal, as described by Prophet Mohammad (p).

(c) Britain's conquest of the rest of Palestine in September 1918.

(d) The end of World War II on November 11, 1918.

(e) Britain's occupation of Constantinople (Istanbul) on November 12 – 13, 1918

Number **1917** (or **1918**) is equivalent to **917** (or **918**). Number **917** (or **918**) is the numerical value of:

وعد الآخره Promise of the End Times (verse 7 & 104 of Sura 17): $80 + 837$ (or 838) = **917 (or 918)**

ذلك يوم الوعد That is the Day of the Promise: $750 + 56 + 111 = 917$

Promise of the End Times is mentioned twice **Sura 17** (Sura of the Israa, also referred to as Sura of Children of Israel), in verse 7 & verse 104. Sura 17 is the only sura of the Quran in which **Promise of the End Times** is mentioned. The number of verses of **Sura 17** is **111** which is the numerical value of:

الوعد The Promise: **111**

4. The period of 1922 – 1924 witnessed several historical events relevant to the End Times, including:

(a) The terms of the **British Mandate for Palestine** were finalized and unanimously approved by the entire **League of Nations**, consisting of **51 countries/members**, on **July 24, 1922 (Zu Al-Qada 28, 1340 Hijri)** (Tammuz 28, 5682 Jewish) (2423,259.5th Julian Day). The mandate came into effect on **September 29, 1923** (Safar 17, 1342 Hijri). So, the British rule over Palestine which started by the conquest of Jerusalem in **December 1917** finally gained international approval through **League of Nations**.

Furthermore, as part of the **British Mandate**, the preamble of the mandate include the following:

“ Whereas recognition has been given to the historical connection of the Jewish people with Palestine and to the grounds for reconstituting their national home in that country.”

*“ Whereas the Principal Allied Powers have also agreed that the Mandatory should be responsible for **putting into effect the declaration** originally made on **November 2nd, 1917**, by the Government of His Britannic Majesty, and adopted by the said Powers, in favour of the establishment in Palestine of a national home for the Jewish people, it being clearly understood that nothing should be done which might prejudice the civil and religious rights of existing non-Jewish communities in Palestine, or the rights and political status enjoyed by Jews in any other country.”*

Thus, **Mandate for Palestine**, which was offered by **League of Nations** to **Britain** in **1922** and became effective in **1923**, was an attempt to confirm and legitimize **Balfour Declaration**.

(b) On **October 19, 1922 (Safar 27, 1341 Hijri)**, **Refet Bele Pasha**, an army commander and representative of the Ankara Turkish Government loyal to Kemal Ataturk, arrived to Istanbul with a small armed force to gradually take over the administration of the city. They were greeted with a welcoming reception by the people of Istanbul. He met **Ottoman Sultan Mohammad VI** (also known as **Waheed Eddeen**), who had nothing left to do but abide by the decisions of the government in Ankara. Soon after this meeting, on **November 1, 1922 (Rabi Awwal 11, 1341**

Hijri) (Heshvan 10, 5683 Jewish) (2423,359.5th or 2423,360th Julian Day), the Ottoman Sultanate was separated from the Caliphate and **the Sultanate was abolished**. The abolition of the Ottoman Sultanate effectively ended the Ottoman Empire, which had lasted since **1299**. On **November 11, 1922**, at the **Conference of Lausanne**, the Government in Ankara was recognized. On the morning of **November 17, 1922 (Rabi Awwal 27, 1341 Hijri)** (Heshvan 26, 5683 Jewish), the **36th and last Ottoman Sultan Mohammad VI**, after having obtained asylum from Britain, left the Dolmabahçe Palace in Istanbul on board the British ship *Malaya* and went for his exile initially to Malta which was ruled by Britain, and later moved to San Remo on the Italian Riviera where he lived till he died on **May 16, 1926 (Zu Al-Qada 3, 1344 Hijri)**. According to his will, he was buried in the cemetery of the Takiyya Suleimaniya Mosque originally built by Sultan Suleiman I in Damascus, Syria. **Mohammad VI** was born on **January 14, 1861 (Rajab 3, 1277 Hijri)**. He was a descendant of **Mohammad II** who conquered Constantinople on **May 29, 1453**.

(c) On Monday, **October 29, 1923 (Rabi Awwal 19, 1342 Hijri)** (Heshvan 19, 5684 Jewish) (2423,721.5th or 2423,722nd Julian Day), the Turkish parliament established the **Republic of Turkey**, replacing the Ottoman Empire. **Mustafa Kemal Ataturk** was elected as President of Turkey.

(d) On **March 3, 1924 (Rajab 27, 1342 Hijri)** (Adar 27, 5684 Jewish) (2423,847.5 or 2423,848th Julian Day), the **Ottoman Caliphate** was abolished. The **last Ottoman Caliph, Abdul Majeed II**, who was the **29th Ottoman Caliph**, had served from **November 19, 1922 (Rabi Awwal 29, 1341 Hijri)**. On **March 4, 1924**, he and his family had to leave Turkey.

Number **1922 (or 1923)** is equivalent to the numerical value of:

جاء وعد الآخره Promise of the End Times comes (verse 7 & verse 104 of Sura 17): $5 + 80 + 837$ (or 838) = **922 (or 923)**

Just as there were **5 years** from year **1917 (or 1918)** to year **1922 (or 1923)**, Allah made the wording of the following segments in **verse 7 of Sura 17** and **verse 104 of Sura 17** to reflect this difference of **5**:

وعد الآخره Promise of the End Times (verse 7 & 104 of Sura 17): $80 + 837$ (or 838) = **917 (or 918)**

جاء وعد الآخره Promise of the End Times comes (verse 7 & 104 of Sura 17): $5 + 80 + 837$ (or 838) = **922 (or 923)**

The difference between the above segments is that in the second segment, it includes the word **جاء (comes)** whose numerical value is **5**.

5. The period of 1947 – 1948 witnessed several historical events relevant to the End Times, including:

(a) The U.N. voted to partition Palestine and gave a significant portion of Palestine to the Jews on **November 29, 1947** (Muharram 16, 1367 Hijri). This date represents the accomplishment of the **Third Stage** toward the full the implementation of **Balfour Declaration** and **Promise of the End Times** mentioned in **Sura 17**. This date, **November 29, 1947**, is **25 years** after year **1922**. It is interesting to note that the number **25** is the numerical value of the word:

يهود Jews: **25**

(b) The Zionist Jews unilaterally declared the **Establishment of the State of Israel** on the land of Palestine on **May 14, 1948** (Rajab 5, 1367 Hijri). This date represented the accomplishment of the **Fourth Stage** toward the full the implementation of **Balfour Declaration** and **Promise of the End Times** mentioned in **Sura 17**.

May 14, is the **134th** day of the Gregorian Calendar. Number **134** is the numerical value of:

مدينة يهود Madina (City/State) of Jews: $109 + 25 = 134$ (**State of Israel** is known in Hebrew as *Medīnat Yisrā'el*, meaning Madina of Israel)

سيدني Sydney: **134**

لندن London: **134**

May 14 is the **232nd** day from the end of the year. Number **232** is equivalent the numerical value of:

هد الأقسا Hadd (Destruction) of Al-Aqsa: $9 + 223 = 232$

الأخرت The Akhira (End Times) (verse 7 of Sura 17): **1232 (or 1233)**

6. On June 1, 1967, Israel formed a “National Unity” government, and on **June 4, 1967**, the decision was made by Israel to go to war. On Monday, **June 5, 1967** (**Safar 26**, 1387 Hijri) (Iyar 26, 5727 Jewish) (2439,646.5th or 2439,647th Julian Day), Israel launched its **6-day war** against the Arabs. Israel captured **Gaza** on **June 6, 1967** (**Safar 27**, 1387 Hijri). Israel captured East Jerusalem including the **Old City of Jerusalem and the Aqsa Mosque** and therefore, all of Jerusalem became under its control on Wednesday, **June 7, 1967** (**Safar 28**, 1387 Hijri) (**Iyar 28**, 5727 Jewish) (2439,648.5th or 2439,649th Julian Day) (491,209th Hijri Day). Today, **Iyar 28** is celebrated annually in Israel as **Jerusalem Day**. The leader of the brigade, Lt. General Mordechai (Motta) Gur, communicated the unfolding events to his company commanders by radio: “*Shortly we’re going to go in to the Old City of Jerusalem, that all generations have dreamed about. We will be the first to enter the Old City.*” Then, after an intense battle, he

uttered his now-famous words: “*The Temple Mount is in our hands!*” Then, the Chief Rabbi of Israel’s army, Shlomo Goren, while dressed in military uniform and carrying a Torah scroll, **blew a Trumpet** (ram’s horn) at the Western Wall to announce the re-unification of East Jerusalem (which was ruled by Jordan) with West Jerusalem (which was ruled by Israel), and held the first Jewish prayer session at the Western Wall since 1948. Until then, during the Ottoman and the British occupation of Jerusalem, Jews were not allowed to sound the Trumpet at the Western Wall. Israeli soldiers were singing a popular Israeli song titled “Jerusalem of Gold” written by Israeli poetess and song-writer, Naomi Shemer. This event was broadcast live on Voice of Israel radio station. This war resulted in Israel capturing East Jerusalem, Gaza, and Golan Heights from the Arabs. Hundreds of Palestinians sought refuge in **Church of Nativity** in Bethlehem. On **June 1, 1967 (Safar 22, 1387 Hijri) (Iyar 22, 5727 Jewish)**, when war with Israel’s Arab neighbors was imminent, **Moshe Dayan** was appointed **Minister of Defense of Israel**. He personally oversaw Israel’s **capture of East Jerusalem** on **June 7, 1967**. On **June 8, 1967**, Dayan bypassed both the Prime Minister and the Chief of Staff, ordering the Israeli army to attack and capture the **Golan Heights in Syria**. **Moshe Dayan** was an **Awar** (a person who has a defective eye) like the Dajjal, as described by Prophet Mohammad (p).

7. The Zionists orchestrated the attacks on New York & Washington D.C. that occurred on Tuesday, **September 11, 2001 (Jumada Al-Thania (or Al-Akhira) 23, 1422 Hijri)**. On this day, the Twin Towers of the World Trade Center in Manhattan, New York collapsed.

هالك مانهاطن Halak (Devastation) of Manhattan: $56 + 156 = 212$

يوم قيامه Day of Qiyama (Resurrection, Upheaval, Beginning of End Times): $56 + 156$ (or $155) = 212$ (or **211**)

يوم الدينونه Day of the Dainuna (Judgment / Punishment): $56 + 156 = 212$

تخريب Takhreb (Ruining or Devastation): **1212** (equivalent to **212**)

و لو كنتم في بروج مشيده And even if you are in established (well-founded) **Towers** (verse 78 of Sura 4 which is the 571st verse of the Quran): $6 + 36 + 510 + 10 + 211 + 359 = 1212$ (equivalent to **212**)

دمار الولايات المتحدة Damar (Destruction) of the United States : $245 + (479 + 488) = 245 + 967 = 1212$ (equivalent to **212**) (**1212** is the **1014th** Composite Number) (**1441** is the **1212th** Composite Number)

1301 is the **212th** Prime Number. Number **1301** is the numerical value of:

إنهيار أبراج التجاره العالميه Inhiyar (Collapse) of Towers of the Al-Alamiya (World) Trade: $267 + 207 + 640 + 187 = 1301$

11 أيلول September 11 : $77 + 11 = 88$ (88 is the 64th Composite Number) (119 is the 88th Composite Number)

أنزل Anzal (descended or brought down) (verse 1 of Sura 18) & (verse 4 of Sura 2): **88**

88 is the 64th Composite Number. **Number 64** is equivalent to the numerical value of:

دين Deen (Judgment): **64** (64 is the 45th Composite Number) (311 is the 64th Prime Number)

الثلاثاء Tuesday: **1064** (equivalent to 64)

2001 + 11 أيلول September 11, 2001 : $(77 + 11) + 2001 = 88 + 2001 = 2089$
(equivalent to **89**) (**2089** is the 316th Prime Number)

وعد هد Promise of Hadd (Destruction): $80 + 9 = 89$

الحطام The Hutam (Wreckage): **89**

إنزال Inzal (Bringing down): **89**

يوم الثلاثاء Day of Tuesday : $56 + 1033 = 1089$ (September 11, 2001 was Tuesday)

يوم برج التجارة العالميه Day of Burja (Two Towers) of the Alamiya (World) Trade: $56 + (206 + 640 + 187) = 56 + 1033 = 1089$

هلاك Halak (Devastation or Perishing) of Burja (Two Towers) of the Alamiya (World) Trade : $56 + (206 + 640 + 187) = 56 + 1033 = 1089$

مركز التجارة العالمي Center of the Alami (World) Trade: $267 + 640 + 182 = 1089$
(equivalent to **89**) (= $3 \times 3 \times 11 \times 11$) (**1089** is the 907th Composite Number) (**1302** is the 1089th Composite Number)

1302 is the 1089th Composite Number. **Number 1302** is equivalent to **302** , the numerical value of:

نيويورك New York: **302**

الأمريك The Amreek (Americans): **302**

تowers of Alamiya (World/ International) Trade Centers :
207 + (268 + 640 + 187) = 207 + 1095 = **1302** (equivalent to **302**)

Sept. 11, 2001 was **Jumada Al-Thania (or Al-Akhira) 23, 1422 Hijri**. Let us analyze it:

1422 + 23 جمادى الثانيه Jumada Al-Thania + 23 + 1422 : 58 + 596 (or 597) + 23 + 1422 =
[654 (or 655) + 23] + 1422 = 677 (676 or 678) + 1422 = **2099 (2098 or 2100)**

فإذا جاء وعد الأخرت When Promise of the Akhira (End Times) comes (verse 7 of Sura 17)
& (verse 104 of Sura 17): 782 + 5 + 80 + 1232 (or 1233) = **2099 (or 2100)**

يوم هدم أبراج التجاره العالميه Day of Hadd (Destruction) of Abraj (Towers) of the Alamiya
(World) Trade : 56 + [9 + (207 + 640 + 187)] = 56 + (9 + 1034) = 56 + 1043 = **1099**

23 + جمادى الآخره Jumada Al-Akhira + 23 : 58 (or 57) + 837 (or 838) + 23 = **918 (917 or 919)**
[**Sept. 11, 2001** was **Jumada Al-Akhira (or Al-Thaniya) 23, 1422 Hijri**]

وعد الأخره Promise of the End Times (verse 7 of Sura 17): 80 + 838 (or 837) = **918 (or 917)**

2001 + الحادي عشر سبتمبر The Eleventh + September + 2001 = (54 + 570) + 704 + 2001 =
624 + 704 + 2001 = **3329 (3329 is the 469th Prime Number)**

يوشك الفرات أن يحسر عن جبل من ذهب The **Euphrates** is about to recede upon a mountain of
gold (This is a Hadith): **2329 (2329 is the 1984th Composite Number) (2727 is the 2329th Composite Number)**

It is worth noting that:

نهر الفرات The Euphrates River: 255 + 712 (or 711) = **967 (or 966)**

الولايات المتحدة The United States: 479 (or 478) + 488 = **967 (or 966)**

Chapter 4

Who are the Israelites (Children of Israel)?

In this book, we use term “**the Israelites**” to refer to **Children of Israel** in general, not only to the citizens of State of Israel in Palestine.

Douglas S. Winnail, Christian researcher, says in his article “The **British People & Americans** could be **Israelites**” :

*“ When the term "**Israelites**" is found in biblical prophecies, it usually refers to the descendants of the ten tribes that were part of the **northern kingdom of Israel**, while the term "**Jews**" usually refers to the descendants of Judah (another of Jacob’s sons) who were the primary peoples of the **kingdom of Judah**.”*

There is a belief spread among many Christian preachers that Britain represents the descendants of **Ephraim** while the U.S. represents the descendants of **Manasseh**, the two sons of **Prophet Joseph**. You can read more about this topic at: www.discoveringislam.org/israelites.htm

We have discovered a **strong numerical connection** between Israel, the Britons, the Americans, the Franks (who ruled over a significant portion of Western Europe), and Crusaders. Therefore, we have come to the conclusion that **Bani (Children) of Israel** mentioned in the Quran, are not only the Jews, but may also refer to Americans, Britons (including Anglo Canadians, Australians, New Zealanders, etc.), Franks and Crusaders, regardless of whether they are indeed descendents of the historical Children of Israel or not:

إسرائيل Israel: **303 (or 302)**

البريطان The Britan (Britons): **303**

الأمريك The Amreek (Americans): **302**

نيويورك New York: **302**

إسرائيليين Israeliyeen (Israelites): **372 (or 373)**

البريطانيين The Britaniyeen (British/Britons): **373**

الأمريكيين The Amerikyeen (Americans): **372**

نيويوركيين New Yorkiyeen (New Yorkers) : **372**

بني اسرائيل Bani Israel (Children of Israel) : $62 + 303$ (or 302) = **365 (or 364)**

بني البريطان Children of the Britons: $62 + 303 = 365$

ايرلنديين Irelandiyeen (Irish) : **365**

الإفرنج The Ifranj (Franks/Franca who ruled over a significant portion of Western Europe) :
365 (365 is the **292nd** Composite Number) (**1623** is the **1365th** Composite Number) (**1365** is the **1146th** Composite Number)

365 is the **292nd** Composite Number. Number **292** is the umerical value of:

الحمله الصليبيه The Crusade Expedition : $114 + 178 = 292$ ($292 + 31 = 323$) (**292** is the **230th** Composite Number) (**365** is the **292nd** Composite Number) (**1907** is the **292nd** Prime Number)

وَعْدُ رَبِّي Promise of my Lord (God). (verse 98 of Sura 18): $80 + 212 = 292$

وعد يوم الدينونه Promise of Day of the Dainuna (Judgment / Punishment): $80 + (56 + 156) = 80 + 212 = 292$

يوم يسمعون Day they hear (verse 42 of Sura 50): $56 + 236 = 292$

292 is the **230th** Composite Number. The **230th day** of the Hijri year is **Shaban 23**. The Crusaders entered Jerusalem for the first time on July 15, 1099 (**Shaban 23**, 492 Hijri).

اسرائيليون Israeliyoon (Israelites): **369 (or 368)** (**369** is the **295th** Composite Number)
(**458** is the **369th** Composite Number)

نيويوركيون New Yorkiyoon (New Yorkers): **368**

الأميركيون The Amerikiyoon (Americans): **368**

البريطانيون The Britaniyoon (British/Britons): **369**

الفرنجه The Franja (Franks/Franca who ruled over a significant portion of Western Europe):
369

المملكة الماسونية The Masonic Kingdom: $166 + 203 = 369$

مملكة الصليبيين Kingdom of the Saleebiyeen (Crusaders): $135 + 233 = 368$

شيطان Satan : **369 (or 370)**

ثيودور هرتزل Theodor Herzl (Father of Zionism) : $726 + 642 = 1368$ (equivalent to **1368**)
(**1368** is the **1148th** Composite Number) (**1626** is the **1368th** Composite Number)

إن عدتم عدنا و جعلنا جهنم للكفارين If you return, we return and make Jahannam (Hell) for the
unbelievers (verse 8 of Sura 17): **1369 (or 1368)** (= 37×37) (**1369** is the **1149th** Composite
Number)

Chapter 5

Analysis of the Hadith about the Sequence of End Times Events

حدثنا عباس العنبري حدثنا هاشم بن القاسم حدثنا عبد الرحمن بن ثابت بن ثوبان عن أبيه عن مكحول عن جبير بن نفير عن
مالك بن يخامر عن معاذ بن جبل قال

قال رسول الله صلى الله عليه وسلم عمران بيت المقدس خراب يثرب و خراب يثرب خروج الملحمة وخروج الملحمة فتح
قسطنطينية وفتح القسطنطينية خروج الدجال ثم ضرب بيده على فخذ الذي حدثه أو منكبه ثم قال إن هذا لحق كما أنك هاهنا أو
كما أنك قاعد يعني معاذ

Mu'az ibn Jabal reports that the Messenger of Allah, meaning Prophet Mohammad صلى الله عليه وسلم said:

"Omran (construction or visitation) of Bayt Al-Maqdis (means House of Holiness and refers to Temple of Solomon or Al-Aqsa Mosque.or Jerusalem) will be (lead to) Kharab (devastation) of Yathrib.

The Kharab (devastation) of Yathrib will be (lead to) the outbreak of Al-Malhama Al-Kubra (the Big Battle).

The outbreak of Al-Malhama Al-Kubra (the Big Battle/ War) will be (lead to) the conquest of Constantinople.

The conquest of Constantinople will be (lead to) the Khuruj (Coming out or Departure) of the Dajjal (Anti-Christ). Then, ... said: This is as real as you (Mu'az ibn Jabal) are here or you are sitting."

This Hadith is mentioned in Abu Dawud's "Sunan", Ahmad bin Hanbal's "Musnad", Al-Bukhari's "The Big History", Abu Amr Al-Dani's "The Sunan mentioned regarding the Fitan", Al-Tabarani's "Al-Mujam Al-Kabeer, meaning The Big Encyclopedia", Abi Shaiba's "Al-Musannaf, meaning The Categorized", and Al-Hakim's "Al-Mustadrak".

This Hadith is considered **fine** by some scholars, but considered **weak** by other scholars. This Hadith has been narrated in some books by attributing it **only** up to *Mu'az ibn Jabal (a companion of Prophet Mohammad(p))*, without attributing it Prophet Mohammad (p). In one version of this Hadith, Mu'az ibn Jabal is telling this Hadith while sitting beside Omar bin Al-Khattab, not Prophet Mohammad (p).

The **First Event** in the sequence of events prophesied in this Hadith is: **Omran of Bayt of Al-Maqdis**

Let us examine this numerically:

عمران بيت المقدس Omran (Construction or Performance of Omra – visit to a holy location) + Bayt Al-Maqdis (House of Holiness. It refers to Solomon's Temple, Al-Aqsa Mosque, or Jerusalem): $361 + (412 + 235) = 361 + 647 = 1008$ (equivalent to **8**)

Note that the word عمران "Omran" has 2 meanings:

- (a) Construction
- (b) Performance of Omra (religious visit)

The term بيت المقدس **Bayt (House) of Al-Maqdis (Holiness)** may refer to:

- (a) **Solomon's Temple:** *Bayt Al-Maqdis* (House of Holiness) is the Arabic translation of *Beit ha Mikdash*, the name the Jews use in Hebrew to refer to Solomon's Temple.
- (b) **Al-Aqsa Mosque:** In Islam, any mosque is considered a House of God or House of Worship. Al-Aqsa Mosque is one of the three most sacred (or holy) mosques for Muslims. So, بيت المقدس *Bayt (House) of Al-Maqdis (Holiness)* may refer to Al-Aqsa Mosque.
- (c) **Jerusalem:** At the time of Prophet Mohammad (p), Jerusalem used to be called by Arabs as "Aelia" (based on its Roman name), but at the time of the Crusaders, Muslims used to refer to Jerusalem as "Bayt Al-Maqdis".
- (d) **Haram Mosque, in Mecca:** This where the Ka'ba is located.

Therefore, we can conclude that the first segment of this Hadith may be intended to tell us the following:

- (a) The Dajjal's performance of **Omra** (visit to perform religious rituals) to the **Aqsa Mosque**.
- (b) Construction of **Bayt Al-Maqdis** (House of Holiness) as **Temple of Solomon** in the location of the Aqsa Mosque and Dome of the Rock Mosque. This means the Aqsa Mosque and Dome of the Rock Mosque will be destroyed.

The numerical value of **Bayt of Al-Maqdis** is equivalent to:

بيت المقدس *Bayt Al-Maqdis* (House of Holiness. It refers to Solomon's Temple, Al-Aqsa Mosque, or Jerusalem): $412 + 235 = 647$

كنيسة قديس بطرس البابويه *The Papal Church of Saint Peter* : $145 + 174 + 271 + 57 = 647$

ترومب *Trump*: **648** (This refers to **Donald Trump**)

بيت أبيض + واشنطن *White House + Washington*: $(412 + 813) + 422 = 1225 + 422 = 1647$

The **Second Event** in the sequence of events prophesied in this Hadith is : ***Kharab (Devastation) of Yathrib***

Yathrib is the old name of **Madina**, the **City of Prophet Mohammad (p)**, which is located in the Western part of Saudi Arabia.

Let us examine the numerical value of “**Yathrib**” to gain better understanding of what Prophet Mohammad صلى الله عليه وسلم might have meant:

يثرب Yathrib (an old name for Madina): **712**

الفرات The Euphrates: **712**

دوله مدينه فاتكانو Dawla (State) of City of Vaticano: $45 + [109 + 558 \text{ (or } 557)] = 45 + 667$
(or 666) = **712 (or 711)**

كنيسه القبر المقدس Church of the Holy Sepulchre (also known as Church of Al-Qiyama. It is located in Jerusalem): $145 + (333 + 235) = 145 + 568 = 713$

الإسكندريه مصر Alexandria, Egypt: $381 + 330 = 711$

إنكلتيرا Engleterra (England): **712**

واشنطن + قطاع كولومبيا Washington, Qita (District) of Columbia: $416 + (180 + 115) = 416 + 295 = 711$

البيت الأبيض + وشينطن The White House + Washington: $(443 + 844) + 425 \text{ (or } 426) = 1287 + 425 \text{ (or } 426) = 1712 \text{ (or } 1713)$

خط عرض 33 Line of Latitude 33 : $609 + (1070 + 33) = 609 + 1103 = 1712$
(equivalent to **712**)

Prophet Mohammad (p) carefully chooses his words. So, what could **Yathrib**, in this Hadith, be ?

(a) **Yathrib** in this Hadith **does not** necessarily have to be the city of Madina (Saudi Arabia), but has certain aspects that can be triggered in our mind when Yathrib is mentioned. Yathrib is called Madina as an abbreviation of **Madina (City) of Prophet Mohammad (p)**. So, it possible that the intended Yathrib in this Hadith that is going to be devastated is the **City of the Mahdi**.

(b) **Yathrib** could **alternatively** refer to a **City** (such as Washington) or **important Building** (such as the White House) **of the Israelites** that will be destroyed.

(c) **Yathrib** could be the **City of the Vatican**.

The following is a numerical evidence that may indicate that **Yathrib** (City of the Prophet or City of Mohammad) is the **Vatican or Saint Pater's Basilica** in the Vatican:

مدينة محمد City of Mohammad: $109 + 92 = 201$

مدينة النبي City of the Prophet: $109 + 93 = 202$

الفاطيكان The Vatican (alternative Arabic spelling): **202 (or 201)**

بسيлика القديس بطرس + الفاتيكان Basilica (Church) of the Saint Peter + The Vatican:
 $(133 + 205 + 271) + 593$ (or 592) = $609 + 593$ (or 592) = **1202 (or 1201)**

The **Third Event** in the sequence of events prophesied in this Hadith is: ***Al-Malhama Al-Kubra***

The word **Al-Kubra** means “the Big or Biggest”. The word **Al-Malhama** has two meanings:

(a) the Battle/ War,

(b) the Butchery or Slaughter House where cows or sheep are slaughtered or meat is sold.

So, **Al-Malhama Al-Kubra** could refer to a **Big Battle**, but it could alternatively refer to an incident or catastrophe in which lots of people will die, such as a **nuclear catastrophe**. Let us examine this matter numerically :

الملحمة The Malhama (Battle): **154**

نكبه نوويه Nuclear Nakba (Disaster): $77 + 77 = 154$

الرئيس فلاديمير بوتين The President Vladimir Putin: $311 + (375 + 468) = 311 + 843 =$
1154

فلاديمير بوتين + هد نيويورك Vladimir Putin + Hadd (Destruction) of New York: $(375 + 468) + (9 + 302) = 843 + 311 = 1154$ (equivalent to **154**)

What is amazing is that the Hadith reflects a numerical relationship :

خراب يثرب Kharab (Devastation) of Yathrib : $803 + 712 = 1515$ (equivalent to **515**)

515 is the **417th** Composite Number. Number **417** is the numerical value of:

الملحمة الكبرى Al-Malhama Al-Kubra (The Big Battle): $154 + 263 = 417$ ($417 = 3 \times 139$)
(**417** is the **336th** Composite Number) (**515** is the **417th** Composite Number)

Al-Malhama Al-Kubra may refer to two different events:

- (a) **Third World War** which is likely to start after the **Devastation of Yathrib** (whatever “Yathrib” is intended to mean) within the **first few days** of the first phase of the End Times in **2020**. This war is likely to **last only few days**. The war may reach its peak when countries of the Israelites (U.S., Britain, Australia, Canada, etc.) are attacked by their enemies (Russia, China, and/or North Korea) using **Nuclear Weapons**.
- (b) **Big Battle** between Muslims and enemies of Muslims ending with victory of Muslims around **2024**.

The **Fourth Event** in the sequence of events prophesied in this Hadith is: *Muslims’ Conquest of the Constantinople*

The numerical value of **Constantinople**:

قسطنطينيه Constantinople: **303**

إسرائيل Israel: **303**

بلاد الروس Lands of Russians: $37 + 266 = 303$

البريطان The Britan (Britons): **303**

بريطانيا عظمى Great Britain: $283 + 1020 = 1303$ (equivalent to **303**)

القسطنطينيه The Constantinople: **334**

بلاد الروس Lands of the Russians: $37 + 297 = 334$

بريطانيا العظمى The Great Britain: $283 + 1051 = 1334$ (equivalent to **334**)

It is worth noting that, in Hebrew, **State of Israel** is called *Medīnat Yisrā'el*. The word **Medinat** means **State or City**. So, **Medinat (City/ State) of Constantinople** can be **State of Israel**.

So, **Constantinople** in this Hadith could refer to:

- Israel
- Great Britain
- Russia

Muslims' Conquest of **Constantinople**, as **State of Israel** is likely to happen within the **first 10 – 19 days** of the first phase of the End Times in **2020**.

Muslims' Conquest of **Constantinople**, as **Russia and/or Great Britain**, is likely to happen around **2024**.

The **Fifth Event** in the sequence of events prophesied in this Hadith is: *Khuruj (Coming out or Departure) of the Dajjal (Anti-Christ)*.

This probably refers to emergence (or return) of the **last Dajjal** in **1445 Hijri (2024)** who will attempt to re-establish the **Kingdom of the Israelites**. He will only be able to rule for a short period because **Prophet Jesus (p)** will descend from Heaven in **1446 Hijri (2025)** and put a final end to the Kingdom of the Israelites and the Dajjal.

This Hadith could be meant to refer to a **sequence of events** during **2 different periods**:

(a) **Sequence of events** during the first **10 – 19 days** of the first phase End Times in **2020**:

- (1) The first Dajjal's visit to the Aqsa Mosque compound,
- (2) Devastation of **Yathrib** (whatever **Yathrib** is intended to mean),
- (3) Third World War,
- (4) Muslims' conquest of **State of Israel** (which is numerically equal to **Constantinople**)

(b) **Sequence of events** during the whole first phase of the End Times, from the emergence of the **first Dajjal** in **2020** till the emergence of the **last Dajjal** in **2024**, followed by the descent of Jesus from Heaven in **2025**:

- (1) **First Dajjal's** visit to the Aqsa Mosque compound in the beginning of the End Times in **2020**.
- (2) Devastation of **Yathrib** (whatever **Yathrib** is intended to mean) in the beginning of the End Times in **2020**.
- (3) **Major Battles** between Muslims and Russia and/or Great Britain around **2023 – 2024**, leading to Muslims' **conquest of Constantinople** (Russia and/or Great Britain) around **2024**.
- (4) Emergence of the **last Dajjal** in **2024**, and **9 Hijri months later**, the descent of **Jesus** from Heaven in **2025**.

Chapter 6

The Dajjals

1. The Dajjals

The word **Dajjal** means **Deceiver**. The **Dajjals** are evil individuals and deceivers. The **Dajjals of the End Times** may make false religious claims and attempt to promote and spread new religious beliefs.

There is a Hadith of Prophet Mohammad (p) that mentions that there will be **30 Dajjals** will appear from the time of Prophet Mohammad till the End Times:

حدثنا عبد الله بن مسلمة حدثنا عبد العزيز يعني ابن محمد عن العلاء عن أبيه عن أبي هريرة قال قال رسول الله صلى الله عليه وسلم

لا تقوم الساعة حتى يبعث دجالون قريب من ثلاثين، كلهم يزعم أنه رسول الله

Abu Huraira narrated that the Prophet صلى الله عليه وسلم said: *"The Hour will not occur until about 30 Dajjals (Deceivers) appear, and all of them claim to be of a Messenger of God."* (Sahih Muslim, Musnad Ahmad bin Hanbal, Ibn Maja) (A variation of this Hadith ends with "all of them lie about Allah and his Messenger

On the other hand, in most authentic Hadiths, Prophet Mohammad (p) warned particularly about **one Dajjal** who will emerge in the End Times (according to some Hadiths, the Dajjal should emerge after the **Muslims' Conquest of Constantinople**) and that after he emerges, **Prophet**

Jesus will descend from Heaven and kill him.

However, given the above Hadith about 30 dajjals, **it is possible, but not necessary**, that there will be **two Dajjals (Deceivers)** in the End Times who may perform some miracles and deceive people. For example, the **first Dajjal** may appear in the **Beginning of the first phase** of the End Times in **2020** and this will trigger the emergence of the **Mahdi**. On the other hand, the **last Dajjal** may emerge in 1445 Hijri (2024) and this will trigger the descent of the **Messiah Jesus** from Heaven in 1446 Hijri (2025).

Let us examine what the **Jews** and the **Christians** are expecting:

Some of the **Jews** are expecting **two Messiahs** to appear in the End Times. The **first Messiah** is referred as **Messiah son of Joseph**. He paves the way for the **second Messiah, Son of David**.

The Christians are expecting **Two Witnesses** in the End Times **before the return of Jesus** to Earth, based on the Bible's prophecy in **Revelation 11**:

³ *And I will appoint my **two witnesses**, and they will **prophesy for 1,260 days**, clothed in sackcloth."*

⁴ *They are "the two olive trees" and the two lamp stands, and "they stand before the Lord of the earth."*

⁵ *If anyone tries to harm them, fire comes from their mouths and devours their enemies. This is how anyone who wants to harm them must die.*

⁶ *They have **power to shut up the heavens so that it will not rain** during the time they are prophesying; and they have power to **turn the waters into blood** and to strike the earth with every kind of plague as often as they want.*

⁷ *Now when they have finished their testimony, the **beast** that comes up from the Abyss will attack them, and overpower and kill them.*

⁸ *Their bodies will lie in the public square of the great city—which is figuratively called **Sodom and Egypt**—where also their Lord was crucified.*

⁹ *For three and a half days, some from every people, tribe, language and nation will gaze on their bodies and refuse them burial.*

¹⁰ *The **inhabitants of the Earth** will gloat over them and will **celebrate** by sending each other gifts, **because these two prophets had tormented those who live on the Earth**.*

Christians consider these two Witnesses as good prophets from God. However, verse 10 of Revelation 11 says that the inhabitants of the Earth will celebrate the death of these Two Witnesses according to this verse “because **these two prophets had tormented those who live on the Earth.**” This indicates that these **Two Witnesses are evil individuals.**

The identity of these Witnesses is not revealed in the Bible. However, many Christian scholars believe one of these two Witnesses is most probably **Elijah (Elias)** and the second Witness is either **Moses or Enoch.**

Prophet Elijah is highly respected by Christians, Jews, and Muslims. Some of the Jews are also expecting Elijah to return. **Prophet Elijah** is believed by Christians and Jews to have raised people from the dead. So, this fits with what the **Dajjals** may do.

It is possible, but not necessary, that, the **first Dajjal** may emerge in the **Beginning of the first phase of the End Times in 2020** and may claim to be **one the Witnesses** (such as Elijah / Eli) expected by the Christians and **Messiah son of Joseph** expected by the Jews.

The **last Dajjal**, who is likely to emerge in **2024**, may claim to be **Jesus Christ** expected by the Christians and the **Messiah son of David** expected by the Jews.

2. The Dajjal is Awar

In **several Hadiths**, Prophet Mohammad (p) mentions that the **Dajjal** who is expected to **emerge in the End Times** is an **Awar** (either as a noun or an adjective) which means one who has an **Awra** (a visible, physical defect) and is mostly used to refer to someone who has a **defective eye**. Some of these Hadiths specify that this Dajjal is an “**Awar of the Eye**”, meaning that **he has a defective eye**. Other Hadiths provide more detailed description regarding how one of the eyes of the Dajjal is defective or damaged.

Let us examine the numerical value of “**Awar**” and “the Awar”:

أعور **Awar** (Person who has a physical defect) : **277** (277 is the **59th** Prime Number)
(**346** is the **277th** Composite Number) (**1787** is the **277th** Prime Number)

أعينهم في غطاء Their eyes were in a cover (verse 101 of Sura 18): $176 + 90 + 1011 = 1277$
(equivalent to **277**)

أعرج **A'raj** (Limp which means someone who cannot walk properly): **274**

باراك أوباما Barack Obama: 224 (or 223) + $51 = 275$ (or **274**)

حزيران 1 Huzairan (June) 1: $276 + 1 = 277$ (This refers to **June 1**)

الدجال بن يوسف The Dajjal son of Yoseph (Joseph): $69 + (52 + 156) = 69 + 208 = 277$

مسيح ابن جوزيف Messiah son of Joseph: $118 + 53$ (or 52) $+ 106 = 277$ (or 276)

المسيح الدجال إيليجه The Messiah Dajjal Elijah: $149 + 69 + 59 = 277$

الدجال إيليجه الإنكليز The Dajjal, Elijah of the Engleez (English People): $69 + (59 + 149) = 69 + 208 = 277$

الدجال ملك إنكليز The Dajjal, King of Engleez (English People): $69 + (90 + 118) = 69 + 208 = 277$

روسي Russian: **276**

روسيا Russia: **277**

الروم The Rum (Eastern Romans): **277**

الرئيس + الولايات المتحدة The President + the United States: $311 + [478$ (or 479) $+ 488] = 311 + 966$ (or 967) = **1277** (or 1278)

رئيس ل الولايات المتحدة President for the United States: $280 + 30 + (479 + 488) = 280 + 30 + 967 = 1277$

346 is the 277th Composite Number. Number **346** is the numerical value of:

دونالد طرمب Donald Trump: $95 + 251$ (or 252) = **346** (or 347) (**346** is the 277th Composite Number)

الدجال أاور The Dajjal is Awar: $69 + 277 = 346$ (Prophet Mohammad (p) mentioned that the Dajjal is Awar)

347 is the 69th Prime Number. Number **69** is the numerical value of **the Dajjal**:

الدجال The Dajjal (Deceiver or Anti-Christ): **69**

277 is the 59th Prime Number. Number **59** is the numerical value of:

إيليجه Elijah: **59**

الأعور The Awar : **308** (308 is the 244th Composite Number) (385 is the 308th Composite Number) (2029 is the 308th Prime Number)

بروق **Baruq (Baruch – Jewish version of Barack’s name): 308**

بوش Bush: **308**

الدجال ملك الإنكليز The Dajjal, King of the Engleez (English People): $69 + (90 + 149) = 69 + 239 = 308$

المسيح ابن جوزيف The Messiah son of Joseph: $149 + 53$ (or 52) + 106 = **308 (or 307)**

دجال مملكه إسرائيل الآخر Dajjal (Deceiver) of the Kingdom of Israel, the Akhir (Last): $[38 + 135 + 302$ (or 303)] + 833 = 475 (or 476) + 833 = **1308 (or 1309)**

3. Does the Dajjal have to be physically an Awar ?

Most Muslims are expecting the **Dajjal** to be physically an **Awar**, meaning that he has a **defective eye**.

Prophet Mohammad’s (p) description of the Dajjal as an Awar (having a defective eye) could have been intended by Prophet Mohammad (p) to be understood:

- (a) only **literally**, meaning that the Dajjal is **physically an Awar**.
- (b) only **metaphorically**, meaning that the Dajjal is **not physically an Awar**.
- (c) **both literally and metaphorically**.

As explained earlier, it is possible that there will be **two Dajjals** in the End Times. The **first Dajjal, for example**, may be **not be physically** an Awar while the **last Dajjal** may be **physically** an Awar.

Prophet Mohammad (p)’s description the Dajjal as an Awar could have been intended to be understood **metaphorically** because such description as an Awar perhaps may allow us, through numerical analysis, to **discover important information about the Dajjal** such as (his name, his occupation, and day and year in which he will emerge).

- (a) Name of the **Dajjal**:

There is numerical connection **in many ways** between **Donald Trump's** name and the **Dajjal**:

دونالد Donald: **94 (or 95)**

94 is the **69th** Composite Number. Number **69** is the numerical value of **the Dajjal**:

الدجال The Dajjal (Deceiver or Anti-Christ): **69**

ترمب Trump: **642 (or 643)**

أعور بني إسرائيل **Awar** (someone who has a defective eye) of Bani (Children) of Israel:
 $277 + (62 + 303) = 277 + 365 = 642$ (Prophet Mohammad (p) mentioned that the Dajjal is **Awar**)

هرتزل Herzl: **642** (**Theodore Herzl** is the Father of Zionism)

كتيب المدينة اليهودية Booklet of the Jewish Madina (City/State): $432 + (140 + 71) = 432 + 211 = 643$ [Father of Zionism, Jewish journalist **Theodor Herzl's** famous booklet titled **Der Judenstaat (The Jewish State)**, advocating the creation of a **Jewish state**, was published in Vienna, Austria, on **February 14, 1896 (Shaban 30, 1313 Hijri)** (Shevat 30, 5656 Jewish).]

التوراه The Torah: **643**

دونالد ترامب Donald Trump: $95 + 252$ (or 251) = **347 (or 346)**

أرميلوس Armilus: **347** (**Armilus** is the **Anti-Christ** or **False Messiah** based on Jewish Beliefs)

الدجال أعور The Dajjal is **Awar**: $69 + 277 = 346$ (Prophet Mohammad (p) mentioned that the Dajjal is **Awar**)

347 is the **69th** Prime Number. Number **69** is the numerical value of **the Dajjal**:

الدجال The Dajjal (Deceiver or Anti-Christ): **69**

346 is the **277th** Composite Number. Number **277** is the numerical value of **Awar**:

أعور **Awar** (Person who has a physical defect) : **277** (**346** is the **277th** Composite Number)

(b) Occupation of the Dajjal

أعور **Awar** (Person who has a physical defect) : **277** (**346** is the **277th** Composite Number)

الرئيس + الولايات المتحدة The President + the United States: $311 + [478 \text{ (or } 479) + 488] = 311 + 966 \text{ (or } 967) = 1277 \text{ (or } 1278)$

رئيس ل الولايات المتحدة President for the United States: $280 + 30 + (479 + 488) = 280 + 30 + 967 = 1277$

(c) Date of birth of the first Dajjal

Donald Trump was born on **June 14, 1946** Gregorian (**June 1, 1946** Julian).

The numerical value of **June 1** is equal to the numerical value of the word **Awar**:

أعور **Awar** (Person who has a physical defect) : **277** (**277** is the **59th** Prime Number)
(**346** is the **277th** Composite Number) (**6069** is the **5277th** Composite Number)

حزيران 1 Huzairan (June) 1: $276 + 1 = 277$ (This refers to **June 1**)

(d) Year of the emergence of the first Dajjal

Prophet Mohammad (p) mentioned that the **Dajjal** is “**Awar of the Eye**”:

أعور العين **Awar of the Eye** (person with a defective eye): $277 + 161 = 438$

دجال الشيطان Dajjal of the Satan: $38 + 400 \text{ (or } 401) = 438 \text{ (or } 439)$

دونالد جان طرمب + دجال Donald John Trump + Dajjal: $(95 + 54 + 251) + 38 = 400 + 38 = 438$ (equivalent to **1438**)

1705 is the **1438th** Composite Number. Number **1705** is equivalent to the numerical value of:

فاذا جاء وعد الآخره When Promise of the End Times comes (verse 7 of Sura 17) & (verse 104 of Sura 17): $782 + 5$ (or 6) $+ 80 + 838$ (or 837) = **1705 (or 1704)**

So, Prophet Mohammad (p) by telling us that the Dajjal is “**Awar of the Eye**” may have intended to tell us that the **first Dajjal** will emerge in **1438 Hijri**, but before the End Times starts.

Donald Trump won the presidential election in the U.S. on **November 8, 2016** (Safar 7, **1438 Hijri**) (Heshvan 7, 5777 Jewish).

Donald Trump’s inauguration ceremony, as President of the U.S., happened on Friday, **January 20, 2017** (Rabi Thani 22, **1438 Hijri**) (Teveth 22, 5777 Jewish).

4. The Identity of the first Dajjal and the last Dajjal

The **first Dajjal** could be:

- (a) Donald Trump
- (b) Vladimir Putin
- (c) Someone else

The identity of the **last Dajjal** is mysterious. The **Last Dajjal** could be:

- (a) **Ali Mohammad Shirazi** (Founder of Babism) or **Husayn Ali Nuri** (Founder of Bahaism). **Ali Mohammad Shirazi** and **Husayn Ali Nuri** are dead, but may return to life.
- (b) Someone who is a **Jew**, such as **Moshe Dayan**. **Moshe Dayan** is dead, but may return to life.
- (c) Someone from the **Children of Israel** (such as American, Briton, Australian, etc.)
- (d) Someone, regardless of his religious or ethnic background, who makes **number 19**, a central theme in the beliefs and the system he advocates.
- (e) Someone else.

Chapter 7

Analysis of Donald Trump & Vladimir Putin

1. Analysis of Donald Trump

Donald Trump's full official name is : **Donald John Trump.**

Donald Trump was born on **Friday, June 14, 1946** (Rajab 15, 1365 Hijri) (Sivan 15, 5706 Jewish) (2431,985.5th Julian Day), a day on which there was a **Total Lunar Eclipse** which could be perceived as a bad omen.

Donald Trump formally **announced** his candidacy for presidency of the U.S. on **June 16, 2015** (**Shaban 29**, 1436 Hijri) (Sivan 29, 5775 Jewish), with a **campaign** rally and speech at Trump Tower in New York City.

Donald Trump won the nomination of the Republican Party, for presidency of the U.S., at the **Republican** National Convention, on **July 19, 2016** (Shawwal 13, 1437 Hijri) (**Tammuz 13**, 5776 Jewish). **Tammuz** is pronounced and written in Arabic exactly the same as **Tammuz**, which is **July**, as known in Greater Syria and Iraq. **Tammuz 13** is equal to **July 13**, which is day the apparition of the three secrets about the future and the End Times revealed in Fatima, Portugal on **July 13, 1917.**

Donald Trump won the presidential election in the U.S. on **November 8, 2016** (Safar 7, 1438 Hijri) (Heshvan 7, 5777 Jewish).

Donald Trump's inauguration ceremony, as President of the U.S., happened on Friday, **January 20, 2017** (Rabi Thani 22, 1438 Hijri) (Teveth 22, 5777 Jewish).

Nehemia Shtrasler, Israeli journalist, wrote an opinion article which appeared in Israeli newspaper Haaretz on **January 20, 2017**, the day of Donald Trump's inauguration as President of the U.S. The **title of his article** is: "**The End of the World starts Today**". The article starts with the following statements: "*In a matter of hours, the **end of the World** will arrive. **Donald Trump** will be sworn in as president of the United States, and according to very important pundits, we can expect Worldwide devastation...*"

At night on **January 20, 2017**, the day of Donald Trump's inauguration as President, **he danced with his wife** at Liberty Ball in Washington Convention Center, to "**My Way**", the song made famous by **Frank Sinatra**. The song, "My Way" starts with: "**And now, the End is near**", prophesying that the End Times is near.

Historical Events relevant to the End Times that happened on June 13 – June 14, date of birth of Donald Trump:

- The date of **birth of Donald Trump on June 14, 1946** seem to be connected to date of **the second apparition in Fatima on June 13, 1917** which was **Shaban 23**. The significance of the date of the second apparition was confirmed when the **Promise of the Virgin Mary: "I shall come to ask for the consecration of Russia...."** was **fulfilled** around midnight on **June 13, 1929 (eve of June 14)**, when the Virgin Mary appeared to Lucia and told her: *"The moment has come in which God asks the Holy Father (Pope) to make, in union with all the bishops of the World, the consecration of Russia to My Immaculate Heart, promising to save it by this means."*

- On **June 13, 1946**, the day before the birth of Donald Trump, after a **reigning for only 34 days** since **May 9, 1946**, the **last King of Italy, Umberto II**, chose not to further contest the results of the **June 2** referendum that **abolished the monarchy in Italy**, and he **flew into exile**. Earlier in the day, Parliament had granted Prime Minister Alcide De Gasperi power to serve as the acting head of state until the election results could be certified. **Umberto II** held other titles such as: King of Sardinia, King of Cyprus, **King of Jerusalem**, King of Armenia, Duke of Savoy, Prince of Carignano, Prince of Piedmont, and **Prince and Perpetual Vicar of the Holy Roman Empire**. This meant the end of the reign of **the Savoy Dynasty in Italy** since **September 20 - 21, 1870, when Rome and the Vatican** were conquered by the Kingdom of Italy, **ending the State of the Pope** which was not revived until **Lateran Treaty** (between **Pope Pius XI** and **Benito Mussolini**, Prime Minister of Kingdom of Italy). **Lateran Treaty** established the **City of the Vatican** as an **independent state** and in return the Pope recognized the Kingdom of Italy. **Lateran Treaty** was signed on **February 11, 1929** and became effective on **June 7, 1929**. **Umberto II died in exile** unable to achieve his dream of returning to Italy on Friday **March 18, 1983** and he was buried the next Tuesday in the Benedictine abbey of Hautecombe in the southeastern Savoy region of France.

June 14, 1946 Gregorian is **June 1, 1946** Julian. The numerical value of **June 1** is equal to the numerical value of the word **Awar**:

1 حزيران Huzairan (June) 1: $276 + 1 = 277$ (This refers to **June 1**)

أعور Awar (Person who has a physical defect) : **277** (**277** is the **59th** Prime Number)
(**346** is the **277th** Composite Number) (**6069** is the **5277th** Composite Number)

346 is the **277th** Composite Number. Number **346** is the numerical value of :

دونالد طرمب Donald Trump: $95 + 251$ (or 252) = **346 (or 347)**

The word **"Donald"** in Gaelic Irish language means **"Ruler of the World"**.

“Trump” or “Trumpet”, in English language, refers to an instrument that makes sounds. It is expected, in both Islam and Christianity, to be blown or sounded at important stages of the End Times. The Quran mentions the Arabic word الصور “Al-Soor” which means “The Trumpet or Trump”. Donald Trump is connected to the Trumpet or Trump in two ways:

الصور Al-Soor (The Trumpet or Trump) (verse 20 of Sura 50): **327**

درايمف Drumpf: **327** (His paternal grandfather, Frederick Trump, immigrated to the U.S. from Germany in 1885. The real, original, German family name of Donald Trump is Drumpf)

Donald Trump is connected to Jesus Christ in several ways:

- (a) His father’s name is: Frederick **Christ** Trump.
- (b) His mother’s name is: **Mary** Anne MacLeod. Therefore, Donald Trump is **Son of Mary**.
- (c) The numerical value of “Trump” is equal to the numerical value of “Mary”. This is an additional reason that justifies being thought of as “Son of Mary”:

طرمب Trump: **251**

ماري Mary: **251**

نار Fire: **251**

أمير Prince: **251**

أمير الظلم Prince of the Darkness: **251 + 1001 (or 1002) = 1252 (or 1253)**

- (d) Donald Trump’s first and middle name is: **Donald John**

دونالد جان Donald John: **95 + 54 = 149**

المسيح The Messiah: **149**

عيسى Jesus: **150**

Therefore, Donald Trump son of Mary is numerically equal to “the Messiah son of Mary”.

- (e) The numerical value of “Trump” is equal to the numerical value of “The Messiah, Jesus

son of Mary”:

ترمب Trump: **642 (or 643)** (= 6 x 107) (**642** is the **525th** Composite Number) (**780** is the **642nd** Composite Number)

المسيح عيسى ابن مريم The Messiah, Jesus son of Mary: $149 + (150 + 53 + 290) = 149 + 493 = 642$

Furthermore, his paternal grandfather came from **Germany**. **Germany** is numerically equal to **the Heaven**:

المانيا Germany: **133** (= 7 x 19) (= 31 + 102) (**133** is the **100th** Composite Number) (**174** is the **133rd** Composite Number) (**751** is the **133rd** Prime Number)

السماء The Heaven: **133**

Since Donald Trump’s paternal ancestors are from **Germany**, he can be thought of as coming or **descending** from **Heaven**, like **Jesus** who is supposed to **descend from Heaven** when he comes back in the End Times.

Let us numerically analyze **Donald Trump**:

دونلد Donald: **94 (or 95)**

94 is the **69th** Composite Number. Number **69** is the numerical value of **the Dajjal**:

الدجال The Dajjal (Deceiver or Anti-Christ): **69**

126 is the **95th** Composite Number. Number **126** is the numerical value of:

المناد The Caller (verse 41 of Sura 50): **126**

طرمب Trump: **251 (or 252)** (**251** is the **54th** Prime Number) (**318** is the **251st** Composite Number)

نار Fire: **251**

ماري Mary (or Marie): **251 (or 250)**

أصحاب الفيل People of the Elephant (verse 1 of Sura 105): 101 (or 102) + $151 = 252$ (**or 253**)

المسيح الياس The Messiah Elias (Elijah): $149 + 102 = 251$

أمير Prince: **251**

أمير الظلم Prince of the Darkness: $251 + 1001$ (or 1002) = **1252** (or **1253**)

ترمب Trump: **642** (or **643**) (= 6×107) (**642** is the **525th** Composite Number) (**780** is the **642nd** Composite Number)

هرتزل Herzl: **642** (**Theodore Herzl** is the Father of Zionism)

كتيب المدينة اليهوديه Booklet of the Jewish Madina (City/State): $432 + (140 + 71) = 432 + 211 = 643$ [Father of Zionism, Jewish journalist **Theodor Herzl**'s famous booklet titled *Der Judenstaat* (*The Jewish State*), advocating the creation of a **Jewish state**, was published in Vienna, Austria, on **February 14, 1896** (**Shaban 29** (or **30**), **1313 Hijri**) (Shevat 30, 5656 Jewish Calendar).] **Donald Trump** formally **announced** his candidacy for presidency of the U.S. on **June 16, 2015** (**Shaban 29**, 1436 Hijri) (Sivan 29, 5775 Jewish), with a **campaign** rally and speech at Trump Tower in New York City.

أعور بني إسرائيل Awar (someone who has a defective eye) of Bani (Children) of Israel: $277 + (62 + 303) = 277 + 365 = 642$ (Prophet Mohammad (p) mentioned that the Dajjal is **Awar**)

المسيح عيسى ابن مريم The Messiah, Jesus son of Mary: $149 + (150 + 53 + 290) = 149 + 493 = 642$

التوراه The Torah: **643** (or **642**)

انزلنه في ليله القدر We brought it/him down (or descended it/him) in the Night of Qadr (verse 1 of Sura 97): $[143$ (or $144) + 90 + 75] + 335 = 308$ (or $309) + 335 = 643$ (or **644**)

و بالحق نزل و ما ارسلناك And on the Haq (Justice, Truth, True/Right One), he/it has descended and We have not sent you (verse 105 of Sura 17): $6 + 141 + 87 + 6 + 41 + 362$ (or $361) = 643$ (or **642**)

إن أحسنتم أحسنتم لأنفسكم و ان أستم فلها فإذ جاء وعد الآخره ليسو وجوهكم و ليدخلوا المسجد كما دخلوه اول مره وليتبروا ما علوا تتبيرا If you do well, you do well to yourselves. If you do badly, it is to yourselves. So when the Promise of the End Times comes, they shall make your faces look bad and they shall enter the Mosque like they entered it before and they shall destroy how high they can reach, an utter destruction. (verse 7 of Sura 17): $[51 + 559 + 559 + 281 + 6 + 51 + 501$ (or $502) + 116 + 781$ (or

782) + 5 + 80 + 837 + 106 (or 107) + 80] + (6 + 681 + 138 + 61 + 645 + 37 + 245 + 6 + 649 + 41 + 107 + 1013) = 4013 (4014, 4015, 4015, or 4016) + 3629 = **7642 (7643, 7644 or 7645)**

1642 (or 1643) is the **1382nd (or 1383rd)** Composite Number. Number **1382 (or 1383)** is equivalent to the numerical value of:

القرآن The Quran: **382 (or 383)** (**382 = 2 x 191**) (**382** is the **306th** Composite Number) (**474** is the **382nd** Composite Number) (**2633** is the **382nd** Prime Number)

أجل دوله إسرائيل Ajal (End) of Dawla (State) of Israel: 34 + 45 + 303 (or 302) = **382 (or 381)**

إنه كان لا يؤمن بالله العظيم He used to not believe in Allah, the Azeem (Great or Magnificent) (verse 33 of Sura 69): [56 + 71 + 31 + 106 (or 107) + 68] + 1051 = 332 (or 333) + 1051 = **1383**

ثالث رؤيا + فاطمه Third Apparition (or vision) + Fatima: (1031 + 217) + 135 = 1248 + 135 = **1383** [**July 13, 1917** (Ramadan 23, 1335 Hijri) is the date of the third apparition/vision of the three Catholic children in Fatima, Portugal, on which 3 secrets about the future were revealed to them.]

تموز 13 1917 + 13 Tammuz (July – Greater Syria & Iraq) 13 + 1917 = (453 + 13) + 1917 = 466 + 1917 = **2383**

دونالد ترامب Donald Trump: 95 + 257 = **352**

قرآن Quran: **352**

قربان Qurban (Sacrificial offering): **352 (or 353)**

دونالد ترامب Donald Trump: 95 + 252 (or 251) = **347 (or 346)** (**347** is the **69th** Prime Number) (**430** is the **347th** Composite Number)

دولة إسرائيل State of Israel: 45 + 302 = **347**

زوال إسرائيل Zawal (End) of Israel : 44 + 303 (or 302) = **347 (or 346)**

شؤم Sho'om (Omen): **347 (or 346)** (A famous 3-part 1970s movie about the Anti-Christ was titled "The **Omen**". The first movie of this sequel ends with a scene showing the **young boy**, who is supposed to be the future Anti-Christ, standing next to **President of the U.S.**, just like **Donald Trump's youngest son** is frequently shown standing next to him.)

أرميلوس Armilus: **347 (Armilus is the Anti-Christ or False Messiah based on Jewish Beliefs)**

مصطفى كمال أتاتورك Mustapha Kemal Atatürk: $(229 + 91) + 1027$ (or 1028) = $320 + 1027$ (or 1028) = **1347 (or 1348)** (equivalent to **347**) (**Mustafa Kemal Atatürk** is the man who was behind the end of the Ottoman Sultanate and abolition of the Caliphate. He became President of Turkey.)

التسعة عشر + أيار Al-Tisa Ashar (The Nineteen) + Ayar (May): $(566 + 570) + 212 = 1136 + 212 =$ **1348**

آخر رئيس + الولايات المتحدة الأمريكية Last President + The American United States: $[802$ (or 801) + 271] + $(479 + 488 + 307) = 1073$ (or 1072) + 1274 = **2347 (or 2346)**

347 is the **69th** Prime Number. Number **69** is the numerical value of **the Dajjal**:

الدجال The Dajjal (Deceiver or Anti-Christ): **69**

دونالد ترامب Donald Trump: $95 + 251$ (or 252) = **346 (or 347)** (**346** is the **277th** Composite Number) (**429** is the **346th** Composite Number) (**2339** is the **346th** Prime Number)

الدجال أعور The Dajjal is **Awar**: $69 + 277 =$ **346** (Prophet Mohammad (p) mentioned that the Dajjal is **Awar**)

هاشم Hashim (Mahdi's family; the Jews refer to God as "Hashem"): **346**

آخر رئيس + الولايات المتحدة الأمريكية Last President + The American United States: $[801$ (or 802) + 271] + $(479 + 488 + 307) = 1072$ (or 1073) + 1274 = **2346 (or 2347)**

346 is the **277th** Composite Number. Number **277** is the numerical value of **Awar**:

أعور **Awar** (Person who has a physical defect) : **277** (**346** is the **277th** Composite Number) (Prophet Mohammad (p) mentioned that the Dajjal is **Awar**)

الدجال بن يوسف The Dajjal son of Yoseph (Joseph): $69 + (52 + 156) = 69 + 208 =$ **277**

مسيح ابن جوزيف Messiah son of Joseph: $118 + 53$ (or 52) + 106 = **277 (or 276)**

المسيح الدجال إيليجه The Messiah Dajjal Elijah: $149 + 69 + 59 = 277$

الرئيس + الولايات المتحدة The President + the United States: $311 + [478$ (or 479) + 488]
= $311 + 966$ (or 967) = **1277 (or 1278)**

رئيس ل الولايات المتحدة President for the United States: $280 + 30 + (479 + 488) = 280 + 30 + 967 = 1277$

دونالد ترامب Donald Trump: 95 (or 94) + 642 (or 643) = **737 (736 or 738)**

دنالد ترومب Donald Trump: 89 (or 90) + 648 = **737 (736 or 738)**

ملك بيت المقدس King of Bayt Al-Maqdis (House of Holiness or Jerusalem): $90 + (412 + 235)$
= $90 + 647 = 737$ (**Crusader's Kingdom of Jerusalem in the Middle East** was known in Arabic as **Kingdom of Bayt Al-Maqdis**)

الثور The Thawr (Taurus, Bull , or Ox): **737**

الذهب The Gold: **738** (Prophet Mohammad (p) warned about **Fitna (trial or tribulation) of the Gold**)

1737 is the **1466th** Composite Number. Number **1737** is equivalent to the numerical value of:

نهايت Nihayat (End): **466**

1466 is the **1233rd** Composite Number. Number **1466** is equivalent to the numerical value of :

الآخرت The Akhira (End Times) (verse 7 of Sura 17) & (verse 104 of Sura 17): **1233 (or 1232)**

On **May 13, 1981** (**64th** anniversary of the first apparition in Fatima, Portugal) (Rajab 9, 1401 Hijri) (Iyar 9, 5741 Jewish) (2444,**737**.5th Julian Day), a Turkish man called **Mehmet Ali Agca** shot at **Pope John Paul II** in St. Peter's Square in the Vatican.

Trump Tower is located at **721 - 725 Fifth Avenue** (alternatively referred to as **737 Fifth Avenue**), between 56th and 57th Street, in New York City.

الدانالد ترومب The Donald Trump: $121 \text{ (or } 120) + 648 = 769 \text{ (or } 768)$ (Donald Trump's first wife, Ivana, used to refer to him as "The Donald")

أدولف هيتلر Adolf Hitler: $121 + 645 = 766$

دونالد جان ترومب Donald John Trump: $(95 + 54) + 642 \text{ (or } 643) = 149 + 642 \text{ (or } 643) = 791$
(or 792) (791 is the 652nd Composite Number) (954 is the 791st Composite Number)

المسيح ترومب The Messiah Trump: $149 + 642 \text{ (or } 643) = 791 \text{ (or } 792)$

العفريت The Afreet (Devil or Devilish) (verse 39 of Sura 27): **791**

وعد ربي + مملكه بني إسرائيل Promise of my Lord (verse 98 of Sura 18) + Kingdom of Bani (Children) of Israel: $(80 + 212) + [135 + 62 + 302 \text{ (or } 303)] = 292 + 499 \text{ (or } 500) = 791 \text{ (or } 792)$

دونالد جان طرومب Donald John Trump: $95 + 54 + 251 \text{ (or } 252) = 400 \text{ (or } 401)$

الشيطان The Satan (verse 6 of Sura 35): **400 (or 401)**

قيصر Caesar: **400**

شمس Sun: **400**

دونالد جان طرومب Donald John Trump: $95 + 54 + 257 = 406$

فرعون Pharaoh : $80 + 200 + 70 + 6 + 50 = 406$

جاؤكم من فوقكم They came to you, from above you (verse 10 of Sura 33): 70 (or 71) + $90 + 246 = 406$ (or 407)

نصر الله Victory of Allah (verse 1 of Sura 110): $340 + 66 = 406$ (**406** is the **326th** Composite Number) (**502** is the **406th** Composite Number) (**2791** is the **406th** Prime Number) (**2406** is the **2048th** Composite Number)

يسأل أيان يوم القيامة He asks: when will the Day of the Qiyama (Resurrection or Upheaval) be ? (verse 6 of Sura 75): $[101$ (or 100) + $62]$ + $[56 + 187$ (or $186)] = 163$ (or 162) + 243 (or 242) = **406** (**404** or **405**)

بدء المرحلة الأولى من وعد الآخره Bid-a (Beginning) of the first Marhala (Phase or Period) of Promise of the End Times: $7 + [314 + 78 + 90 + 80 + 837$ (or $838)] = 7 + 1399$ (or 1400) = **1406** (or **1407**)

دونالد جون طرمب Donald John Trump: $94 + 59 + 251 = 404$ (**1404** is equivalent to **404**)

1666 is the **1404th** Composite Number. Number **1666** is is equivalent to the numerical value of:

ثلثة عشر + يوليه Thalatha Ashar (Thirteen) + Yulya (July – in Egypt) : $[1035$ (or 1036) + $570]$ + $61 = 1605$ (or 1606) + $61 = 1666$ (or **1667**) (**July 13, 1917** is the date of the third apparition at Fatima, Portugal, on which the 3 secrets about the future were revealed to the 3 children)

Christians believe that **666** is the number of the **Anti-Christ**.

الدجال The Dajjal, Donald Trump: $69 + [95 + 642$ (or $643)] = 69 + 737$ (or 738) = **806** (or **807**)

آخره Akhira (End Times) (verse 7 of Sura 17) & (verse 104 of Sura 17): **806** (or **807**) (**806** is the **666th** Composite Number) (**970** is the **806th** Composite Number)

806 is the **666th** Composite Number. Christians believe that the number of the **Anti-Christ** is **666**.

The following **verses of the Quran** seem to refer to **Donald Trump**:

الذي جمع مالا و عدده يحسب أن ماله أخذه كلا لينبذن في الحطمه و ما أدراك ما الحطمه The one who, has accumulated money (or wealth) and counted it, thinks that his money (or wealth) shall immortalize him. No, he shall be cast away (made an outcast) in the Hutama (Crasher, Shatterer, or Wrecker). And how would you know what the Hutama is ? (verse 2 – 5 of Sura 104): (740 + 113 + 72 + 6 + 83 + 80) + (51 + 76 + 640 + 51 + 842 + 90 + 93 + 6 + 41 + 226 + 41 + 93) = 1095 + 2250 = **3345**

الذي جمع مالا و عدده يحسب أن ماله أخذه كلا لينبذن في الحطمه و ما أدراك ما الحطمه The one who, has accumulated money (or wealth) and counted it, thinks that his money (or wealth) shall immortalize him. No, he shall be cast away (made an outcast) in the Hutama (Crasher, Shatterer, or Wrecker). And how would you know what the Hutama is ? (verse 2 – 5 of Sura 104): [740 + 113 + 72 (or 71) + 6 + 83 + 80 + 51 + 76 + 640 + 51 + 842 + 90 + 93 + 6 + 41 + 226 + 41] + 93 = 3252 (or 3251) + 93 = **3345 (or 3344)** (These verses are about a **rich man** whom God is going to punish by Fire)

دونالد طرمب Donald Trump: 95 + 251 (or 252) = **346 (or 347)**

أبي لهب و تب ما أغنى عنه ماله و ما كسب سيصلى نار أبي لهب (Father) of Lahab (Flame) and he is cursed. Shall not exempt him his money (or wealth) and what he has earned. He shall suffer a fire (verse 1 – 3 of **Sura 111**): (13 + 37 + 6 + 402 + 41 + 1061 + 125 + 76 + 6 + 41 + 82 + 200) + 251 (or 252) = 2090 + 251 (or 252) = **2341 (or 2342)** (**2341** is the **347th** Prime Number) (These verses are about a **rich man** whom God is going to punish by Fire)

دانالد طرمب Donald Trump: 90 (or 89) + 251 (or 252) = **341 (or 342)**

2341 is the **347th** Prime Number. Number **347** is the numerical value of:

دونالد طرامب Donald Trump: 95 + 252 (or 251) = **347 (or 346)** (**347** is the **69th** Prime Number) (**430** is the **347th** Composite Number)

Sura 111 also refers to the wife of this man, calling her حماله الحطب “**Carrier of the Wood**” whose numerical value is very close to the numerical value of Donald Trump’s wife, **Melania**:

حماله الحطب Carrier of the Wood (verse 4 of Sura 111): 84 + 50 = **134**

ملانيا Melania: 132

و من خلقت وحيدا و جعلت له مالا ممدود و بنين شهود و مهدت له تمهيد
with whom I created and made for
him extended wealth and children as witnesses and smoothed the way for him so smoothly
(verse 11 – 14 of Sura 74): $(6 + 90) + (1130 + 29 + 6 + 503 + 35 + 72 + 94 + 6 + 112 + 315 + 6 + 449 + 35 + 459) = 96 + 3251 = 3347$

دونالد ترامب Donald Trump: $95 + 251 = 346$

فقتل كيف قدر ثم قتل كيف قدر ثم نظر ثم
So, he shall be punished for the assesment he made.
Then, he shall be punished for the assesment he made. Then, he looked, then (verse 19 – 22 of
Sura 74): $(610 + 110 + 304 + 540 + 530) + (110 + 304 + 540 + 1150 + 540) = 2094 + 2644 = 4738$

دونالد ترامب Donald Trump: 95 (or 94) + 643 (or 642) = **738 (736 or 737)**

و ما جعلنا أصحاب النار إلا ملءكه
And we have not made **People** of the **Fire** except as **Angels**.
(verse 31 of Sura 74): $6 + 41 + 154 + 101 + 282 + 32 + 96 = 712$

و ما جعلنا أسم ال + طرمب + إلا + دونالد
And we have not made + **Name** of the **Trump** except as
Donald: $6 + 41 + 154 + 101 + 282 + 32 + 95 = 711$

إقتربت الساعة و انشق القمر و إن يروا آيه يعرضوا و
The Hour has approached and the Moon has
been cracked. And if they are shown an Aya (Sign), they turn away and (verse 1 – 2 of Sura 54):
 $[1103 + 167 + 6 + 451$ (or 450) $+ 371] + (6 + 51) + (217 + 17 + 1087 + 6) = 2098$ (or 2097) $+ 57 + 1327 = 3482$ (or 3481)

دونالد جون درامبف Donald John Drumpf: $95 + 59 + 327 = 481$ (Donald Trump's original family name is **Drumpf**)

ما ليله القدر ليله القدر خير من ألف شهر تنزل الملائكة و الروح فيها what Lailat (Eve or Night) of the Qadr is ? Lailat of the Qadr is better than one thousand months. The Angels and the Spirit descend in it (verse 1 - 5 of Sura 97): $(41 + 75 + 335 + 75 + 335 + 810 + 90 + 111 + 505 + 487 + 136) + (6 + 245) + 96 = 3000 + 251 + 96 = 3347$

دونالد طرمب Donald Trump: $95 + 251 = 346$

و الروح فيها And the Spirit in it (verse 4 of Sura 97): $(6 + 245) + 96 = 251 + 96 = 347$

و الروح فيها بإذن ربهم And the Spirit in it by permission of their Lord (verse 4 of Sura 97): $[(6 + 245) + 96] + (750 + 247) = (251 + 96) + 1000 = 347 + 1000 = 1347$

دونالد طرمب Donald Trump: $95 + 251 = 346$

أنزلناه في ليله القدر و ما أدراك ما ليله القدر ليله القدر خير من ألف شهر تنزل الملائكة و الروح فيها We have descended it (or him) in Lailat (Eve or Night) of the Qadr. And how would you know what Lailat (Eve or Night) of the Qadr is ? Lailat of the Qadr is better than one thousand months. The Angels and the Spirit descend in it by permission of their Lord from every command. Peace, it is, till rise of (verse 1 - 5 of Sura 97): $(144 + 90 + 75 + 335 + 6 + 41 + 226 + 41 + 75 + 335 + 75 + 335 + 810 + 90 + 111 + 505 + 487 + 128 + 6 + 245 + 96) + (753 + 247) + 90 + (50 + 241 + 131 + 15 + 418 + 149) = 4256 + (1000 + 90 + 1004) = 4256 + 2094 = 6350$

دونالد طرومب Donald Trump: 94 (or 95) + $257 = 351$ (or 352)

لهم نبيهم ان آيه ملكه to them, their Prophet: It is the Aya (Sign) of his Kingship (verse 248 of Sura 2): $(75 + 107 + 51 + 17) + 95 = 250 + 95 = 345$

دونالد ترمب Donald Trump: $95 + 251 = 346$

ملكه ان ياتيكم التابوت فيه سكينه من ربكم و بقيه مما ترك آل موسى و آل هارون تحمله الملائكه ان في ذلك his Kingship is that he brings you the Tabut (Coffin or Ark), in it there is Sakina from your Lord and the remainder of what Family of Moses and the Family of Aaron left, carried by the Angels. There is in that a Sign for you if you are believers (verse 248 of Sura 2) : $95 + (51 + 481 + 840 + 95 + 145 + 90 + 262 + 6 + 117 + 81 + 620 + 32 + 116 + 6 + 32 + 262 + 483 + 137 + 51 + 90 + 750 + 47 + 90 + 51 + 510 + 197) = 95 + 5642 = 5737$

دونالد ترمب Donald Trump: 95 (or 94) + $642 = 737$

لهم نبيهم ان آيه ملكه ان ياتيكم التابوت فيه Their Prophet: It is the Aya (Sign) of his Kingship is that he brings you the Tabut (Ark or Coffin), in it (verse 248 of Sura 2) : $(107 + 51 + 17 + 95 + 51 + 481 + 840) + 95 = 1642 + 95 = 1737$ (**1737** is the **1466th** Composite Number) (**2047** is the **1737th** Composite Number)

دونالد ترمب Donald Trump: $95 + 642 = 737$

using our Ayat (signs) miraculously. (verse 51 of Sura 22): $90 + (463 + 180)$
= $90 + 643 = 733$

Donald Trump: 90 (or 89) + $643 = 733$ (or 732)

glorify by praising of your Lord before Tulu (rise or emergence) of the Sun and before the Setting (Sun-set) (verse 39 of Sura 50): $(70 + 54 + 222) + (132 + 115 + 431 + 6 + 132 + 1239) = 346 + 2055 = 2401$

Election of Donald Trump: $1054 + [95 + 252$ (or $251)] = 1054 + 1347$ (or $1346) = 1401$ (or 1402)

Donald John Trump: $95 + 54 + 252$ (or $251) = 401$ (or 400)

Before Tulu (rise or emergence) of the Sun and before the Setting and of the night, glorify him and after the prostration. And listen the Day the caller calls from a close place. The Day they hear the Saiha (Scream) in the Haq, that is (verse 39 – 41 of Sura 50): $(132 + 115 + 431 + 6 + 132 + 1239) + (6 + 90) + [71 + 155 + 6 + 207$ (or $208) + 104 + 6 + 571 + 56 + 75] = 2055 + (96 + 1251) = 2055 + 1347 = 3402$

Election of Donald Trump: $1054 + 95 + 252$ (or $251) = 1401$ (or 1400)

Donald John Trump: $95 + 54 + 252$ (or $251) = 401$ (or 400)

قبل طلوع الشمس و قبل الغروب و من الليل فسيحه و أدبار السجود و استمع يوم يناد المنادي من مكان قريب يوم
يسمعون الصيحه بالحق ذلك Before Tulu (rise or emergence) of the Sun and before the Setting and of
the night, glorify him and after the prostration. And listen the Day the caller calls from a close
place. The Day they hear the Saiha (Scream) in the Haq, that is (verse 39 – 42 of Sura 50):
(132 + 115 + 431 + 6 + 132 + 1239) + (6 + 90) + [101 + 155 + 6 + 208 (or 207) + 104 + 6 + 571
+ 56 + 65 + 136 + 90 + 111 + 312 + 56 + 236 + 144 + 141 + 751 (or 750)] = 2055 + (96 + 3249)
= 2055 + 3345 = **5400**

إنتخاب دونالد طرمب Election of Donald Trump: 1054 + 95 + 251 (or 252) = **1400 (or 1401)**

دونالد جان ترامب Donald John Trump: 95 + 54 + 251 (or 252) = **400 (or 401)**

قبل طلوع الشمس و قبل الغروب و من الليل فسيحه و أدبر السجود و استمع يوم يناد المنادي من مكان قريب يوم
يسمعون الصيحت بالحق ذلك Before Tulu (rise or emergence) of the Sun and before the Setting and
from the night, glorify him and after the prostration. And listen the Day the caller calls from a
close place. The Day they hear the Saiha (Scream) in the Haq, that is (verse 39 – 42 of Sura 50):
(132 + 115 + 431 + 6 + 132 + 1239) + (6 + 90) + [101 + 155 + 6 + 207 (or 208) + 104 + 6 + 571
+ 56 + 65 + 136 + 90 + 111 + 312 + 56 + 236 + 539 + 141 + 750] = 2055 + (96 + 3642) = 2055
+ 3738 = **5793**

إنتخاب دونالد ترامب Election of Donald Trump: 1054 + [95 + 643 (or 642)] = 1054 + 738 =
1792 (or 1791)

دونالد جان ترامب Donald John Trump: 95 + 54 + 643 (or 642) = **792 (or 791) (Donald Trump's full name is Donald John Trump)**

طلوع الشمس و قبل الغروب و من اليل فسيحه و أدبار السجود و استمع يوم يناد المنادي من مكان قريب يوم
يسمعون الصيحه Tulu (rise or emergence) of the Sun and before the Setting and of the night,
glorify him and after the prostration. And listen the Day the caller calls from a close place. The
Day they hear the Saiha (Scream) (verse 39 – 42 of Sura 50): (115 + 431 + 6 + 132 + 1239 + 6 +
90 + 71 + 155 + 6) + [208 (or 207) + 104 + 6 + 571 + 56 + 65 + 136 + 90 + 111 + 312 + 56 +
236 + 144] = 2251 + 2095 = **4346**

دونالد طرمب Donald Trump: 95 + 251 (or 252) = **346 (or 347)**

يوم يناد المنادي من the Day the caller calls from (verse 41 of Sura 50): $(56 + 65 + 136) + 90 = 257 + 90 = \mathbf{347}$

دانالد ترومب Donald Trump: $90 \text{ (or } 89) + 257 = \mathbf{347 \text{ (or } 346)}$

من مكان قريب يوم يسمعون الصيحة بالحق ذلك يوم الخروج from a close place. The Day they hear the Saiha (Scream) in the Haq, that is Day of the Khuruj (Coming out or Departure) (verse 41 – 42 of Sura 50): $90 + (111 + 312 + 56 + 236 + 144 + 141) + [751 \text{ (or } 750) + 56 + 840] = 90 + (1000 + 1647) = 90 + 2647 = \mathbf{2737}$

دانالد ترومب Donald Trump: $90 \text{ (or } 89) + 648 = \mathbf{738 \text{ (or } 737)}$

و استمع يوم ينادي المنادي من مكان قريب يوم يسمعون الصيحة بالحق ذلك يوم And listen the Day the caller calls from a close place. The Day they hear the Saiha (Scream) in the Haq, that is Day (verse 41 – 42 of Sura 50): $(6 + 571 + 56 + 75 + 136 + 90 + 111 + 312 + 56 + 236) + (144 + 141 + 750 + 56) = 1649 + 1091 = \mathbf{2740}$

دانالد ترومب Donald Trump: $90 \text{ (or } 89) + 648 = \mathbf{738 \text{ (or } 737)}$

ومن الليل فسبحه و أدبر السجود و استمع يوم يناد المنادي من مكان قريب يوم يسمعون الصيحت بالحق ذلك and from the night, glorify him and after the prostration. And listen the Day the caller calls from a close place. The Day they hear the Saiha (Scream) in the Haq, that is (verse 39 – 42 of Sura 50): $(6 + 90) + [101 + 155 + 6 + 207 \text{ (or } 208) + 104 + 6 + 571 + 56 + 65 + 136 + 90 + 111 + 312 + 56 + 236 + 539 + 141 + 750] = 96 + 3642 = \mathbf{3738}$

دونالد ترمب Donald Trump: 95 + 642 = 737

قبل طلوع الشمس و قبل الغروب و من الليل فسيحه و أدبر السجود و استمع يوم يناد المنادي من مكان قريب يوم
يسمعون الصيحه بالحق ذلك يوم Before Rise of the Sun and before the Setting and of the night,
glorify him and after the prostration. And listen the Day the caller calls from a close place. The
Day they hear the Saiha (Scream) in the Haq, that is Day (verse 39 – 42 of Sura 50): (132 + 115
+ 431 + 6 + 132 + 1239 + 6 + 90 + 71 + 155 + 6 + 207 + 104 + 6 + 571 + 56 + 65 + 136 + 90 +
111 + 312 + 56) + (236 + 144 + 141 + 750 + 56) = 4097 + 1327 = **5424**

دونالد دراميف Donald Drumpf: 95 (or 94) + 327 = **422 (or 421)** (Donald Trump's original
family name is **Drumpf**)

دونالد الصور Donald, the Soor (Arabic word that means "Trumpet or Trump"): 95 (or 94) +
327 = **422 (or 421)**

أنفسكم و ان أساتم فلها فإذا جاء وعد الآخره ليسوا و جوهكم و ليدخلوا المسجد كما دخلوه
yourselves, and if you do badly, it is to yourselves. When the Promise of the End Times comes, they shall ruin your
faces (make your faces look bad) and they shall enter the Mosque like they entered it (verse 7 of
Sura 17): 251 + [6 + 51 + 502 + 116 + 782 + 5 + 80 + 837 + 107 + 80 + 6 + 681 + 138 + 61 +
645] = 251 + 4097 = **4348**

دونالد طرمب Donald Trump: 95 + 251 (or 252) = **346 (or 347)**

وعد الآخره ليسوا و جوهكم و ليدخلوا المسجد كما دخلوه أول مره و ليتبرو ما علو تتبير
Promise of the End Times, they shall ruin your faces and enter the Mosque like they entered it the first time and
they shall destroy what they built high completely (verse 7 of Sura 17): [80 + 838 (or 837) + 113
+ 80 + 6 + 681 + 138 + 61 + 645] + [37 + 245 + 6 + 648 (or 649) + 41 + 106 + 1012] = 2642 +
2095 (or 2096) = **4737 (or 4738)**

دونالد ترمب Donald Trump: 95 + 642 (or 643) = **737 (or 738)**

قلنا من بعده لبني إسرائيل أسكنوا الأرض فإذا جاء وعد الآخرة جئنا بكم لفيفا وبالحق أنزلناه و
بالحق نزل و ما أرسلناك إلا مبشرا و نذيرا We said after him to Bani (Children) of Israel. Inhabit the
Land. When the Promise of the End Times comes, We bring you Lafifa (scrolls or as a mixed
crowd). And in the Haq (Justice, Truth, True/Right One, or Due Date) we descended it/him and
in the Haq it/he descended. And We have not sent you, except as a Mubashshir (Bearer of good
news) and as a Nazeer (Warner). (verse 104 - 105 of Sura 17): (181 + 90 + 81 + 92 + 302 + 138
+ 1032 + 782 + 5 + 80 + 838 + 64 + 62 + 201 + 6 + 141) + (143 + 6 + 141 + 87 + 6 + 41 + 361 +
32 + 543 + 6 + 961) = 4095 + 1327 = **6422** (equivalent to **422**) (**6422** is the **5586th** Composite
Number)

دونالد درامبف Donald Drumpf: 95 (or 94) + 327 = **422 (or 421)** (**Donald Trump's** original
family name is **Drumpf**)

دونالد الصور Donald, the Soor (Arabic word that means "Trumpet or Trump"): 95 (or 94) +
327 = **422 (or 421)**

جئنا بكم لفيفا وبالحق We bring you Lafifa (scrolls or as mixed people) and in the Haq
(verses 104 - 105 of Sura 17): (64 + 62 + 201) + (6 + 141) = 327 + 147 = **474**

دونالد جان درامبف Donald John Drumpf: [95 (or 94) + 54] + 327 = 149 (or 148) + 327 = **476**
(**or 475**) (**Donald Trump's** original family name is **Drumpf**)

دونالد جان الصور Donald John, the Soor (Arabic word that means "Trumpet or Trump"):
[95 (or 94) + 54] + 327 = 149 (or 148) + 327 = **476 (or 475)**

و بالحق أنزلناه و بالحق نزل و ما أرسلناك إلا مبشرا و نذيرا And in the Haq (Justice, Truth, True/Right One, or Due Date) we descended it/him and in the Haq it/he descended. And We have not sent you, except as a Mubashshir (Bearer of good news) and as a Nazeer (Warner) (verse 105 of Sura 17): (6 + 141) + [143 (or 144) + 6 + 141 + 87 + 6 + 41 + 361 (or 362) + 32 + 543 + 6 + 961] = 147 + 2327 (or 2328) = **2474 (2475)** (**2474** is the **2107th** Composite Number) (**2893** is the **2474th** Composite Number)

دونالد جان دراميف Donald John Drumpf: [95 (or 94) + 54] + 327 = 149 (or 148) + 327 = **476 (or 475)** (**Donald Trump's** original family name is **Drumpf**)

دونالد جان الصور Donald John, the Soor (Arabic word that means "Trumpet or Trump"): [95 (or 94) + 54] + 327 = 149 (or 148) + 327 = **476 (or 475)**

و من معه جميعا و قلنا من بعده لبني إسرائيل أسكنوا الأرض فإذا جاء وعد الآخرة جننا بكم لفيفا و بالحق أنزلناه و بالحق and whomever was with him, all of them. And we said, after him, to Bani (Children) of Israel: Inhabit the Land. When Promise of the End Times comes, we bring you Lafifa (scrolls or as a mixed crowd). And in the Haq (True/ Truth), we have descended him/it and in the Haq (verse 103 – 105 of Sura 17): (6 + 90) + [115 + 124 + 6 + 181 + 90 + 81 + 92 + 312 + 138 + 1032 + 782 + 5 + 80 + 838 (or 837) + 64 + 62 + 201 + 6 + 141 + 144 (or 143) + 6 + 141] = 96 + 4641 (or 4640) = **4737 (4735 or 4736)**

دونالد ترمب Donald Trump: 95 + 642 (or 643) = **737 (or 738)**

من بعده لبني اسرائيل اسكنوا الارض After him to Bani (Children) of Israel, inhabit the land (verse 104 of Sura 17): 90 + [81 + 92 + 302 (or 303) + 138 + 1032] = 90 + 1645 (or 1646) = **1735 (or 1736)**

دانالد ترومب Donald Trump: 90 (or 89) + 648 = **738 (or 737)**

ليني إسرائيل أسكنوا الأرض فإذا to Bani (Children) of Israel: Inhabit the Land. When (verse 104 of Sura 17): $92 + (303 + 138 + 1032 + 782) = 92 + 2255 = 2347$

دانالد طرومب Donald Trump: 90 (or 89) + $257 = 347$ (or 346)

فرقناه لتقرأه على الناس على مكث و نزلناه تنزيلا Faraqnahu (we spaced its revelation) so that you recite it unhurriedly unto the People and we descended it in a descent (verse 106 of Sura 17): $(436 + 736 + 110 + 142 + 110 + 560) + (6 + 143 + 498) = 2094 + 647 = 2741$ (**2741** is the **400th** Prime Number)

دونلد ترومب Donald Trump: 94 (or 95) + $648 = 742$ (or 743)

في الصور In the Trumpet (verse 13 of Sura 69) & (verse 99 of Sura 18): $90 + 327 = 417$

دانالد درامبف Donald Drumpf: $90 + 327 = 417$ (**Donald Trump's** original family name is **Drumpf**)

دانالد الصور Donald the Soor (Arabic word that means "Trumpet or Trump"):
 $90 + 327 = 417$ (**Donald Trump's** original family name is **Drumpf**)

الله حق و أن الساعة لا ريب فيها Allah is Haq (Real or True) and that the Hour, there is no doubt about it (verse 21 of Sura 18): $(66 + 108 + 6 + 51 + 167 + 31 + 212) + 96 = 641 + 96 = 737$

دونالد ترومب Donald Trump: $95 + 642$ (or 643) = **737** (or **738**)

جاء وعد ربي جعله دكا و كان وعد ربي حقا و تركنا بعضهم يومئذ يموج في بعض و نفخ في
Promise of my Lord comes, he shall turn it into ruins and thus Promise of my Lord shall be
fulfilled. And we left some of them on that Day mingle with (verse 98 – 99 of Sura 18):
(5 + 80 + 212 + 108 + 25 + 6 + 71 + 80 + 212 + 109 + 6 + 671 + 917 + 766 + 59) + 90 = 3327 +
90 = **3417**

دانا لد درامبف Donald Drumpf: 90 + 327 = **417 (Donald Trump's original family name is Drumpf)**

دانا لد الصور Donald the Soor (Arabic word that means "Trumpet or Trump"):
90 + 327 = **417 (Donald Trump's original family name is Drumpf)**

الساعت لآتية فإصفح الصفح الجميل إن ربك هو الخلاق العليم و لقد آتيناك سبعا من المثاني و القرآن العظيم
the Hour is coming, so forgive, the nice forgiveness. It is your Lord who is the Creator, the
Knowledgeable. And we have brought you seven from the Mathani and the Magnificent Quran
(verse 85 – 87 of Sura 15): (562 + 447 + 259 + 209 + 114 + 51) + (222 + 11 + 762 + 181 + 6 +
134 + 483 + 133 + 90 + 632 + 6 + 383 + 1051) = 1642 + 4094 = **5736**

دونلد ترمب Donald Trump: 94 (or 95) + 642 = **736 (or 737)**

فعفروا الناقه وعتوا عن امر ربهم They (Thamud people) ruined the camel (God's camel) and
disobeyed the Command of their Lord (verse 77 of Sura 7): (457 + 187) + (6 + 477 + 120 + 241
+ 2470 = 644 + 1091 = **1735 (equivalent to 735)**

دانا لد ترامب Donald Trump: 90 (or 89) + 643 = **733 (or 732)**

دانا لد ترومب Donald Trump: 90 (or 89) + 648 = **738 (or 737)**

2. Analysis of Valdimir Putin

Based on the numerical values shown below, **Vladimir Putin**, Russia's President, is likely to play an important role in the events that will occur in the End Times.

Vladimir Putin was born on **October 7, 1952 (Rabi Awwal 12, 1377 Hijri)** (Tishri 12, 5718 Jewish) in Leningrad (Saint Petersburg).

Historical Events relevant to the End Times that happened around **Rabi Awwal 12:**

- **Prophet Mohammad (p)** was born on **Rabi Awwal 12** and he died on **Rabi Awwal 12**.
- **Prophet Mohammad (p)**, in his Migration journey from Mecca to Medina, **reached Medina on Rabi Awwal 12**.
- On **September 2, 1666 Julian** (September 12, 1666 Gregorian) (**Rabi Awwal 12, 1077 Hijri**), the **Great Fire of London**, England, broke out and burned for three days, destroying **80% of London** (more than 10,000 buildings), including **St. Paul's Cathedral**.
- On **November 1, 1922, (Rabi Awwal 11, 1341 Hijri)** (Heshvan 10, 5683 Jewish) (2423,359.5th or 2423,360th Julian Day), the Ottoman Sultanate was separated from the Caliphate and **the Sultanate was abolished. The last Ottoman Sultan, Mohammad VI** (also known as **Waheed Eddeen**), left Constantinople (Istanbul) for his exile on November 17, 1922. The abolition of the Ottoman Sultanate effectively ended the Ottoman Empire, which had lasted since **1299**.
- On **February 10, 1979 (Rabi Awwal 12, 1399 Hijri)**, fighting erupted at Tehran's Doshan Tappeh air force base. The armed rebels loyal to Khomeini attacked a weapons factory, capturing nearly 50,000 machine guns and distributing them to civilians who joined in the fighting. The rebels began storming police stations, military bases, and government buildings throughout Tehran. The final collapse of the Iranian government happened on **February 11, 1979 (Rabi Awwal 13, 1399 Hijri)** (Shevat 14, 5739 Jewish) (2443,915.5 or 2443,916th Julian Day). This was the end of the monarchy in Iran and the beginning of Iran becoming an Islamic State led by Khomeini.

Vladimir Putin, the current **President of Russia**, has been serving as President since **May 7, 2012**.

He previously served as **Prime Minister** from **May 8, 2008** (Jumada Ula 3, 1429 Hijri) (Iyar 3, 5768 Jewish) till **May 7, 2012** (Jumada Thania 15, 1433 Hijri) (Iyar 15, 5772 Jewish).

He previously served as **President** from **May 7, 2000** (Safar 2, 1421 Hijri) (Iyar 2, 5760 Jewish) till **May 7, 2008**.

He previously served as **Prime Minister** from **August 16, 1999** (Jumada Ula 4, 1420 Hijri) (Elul 4, 5759 Hijri) till **May 7, 2000**.

On **April 27 – 29, 2005** (Rabi Awwal 18 – 20, 1426 Hijri) (Nisan 18 – 20, 5765 Jewish), Russian President Vladimir Putin became the first Russian President to visit Israel. He met Israeli Prime Minister Ariel Sharon. He also visited the West Bank, met Palestinian leader Mahmoud Abbas, and laid a wreath at the grave of Palestinian leader Yasser Arafat. On **April 27, 2005**, Putin made a brief, late-night visit to the **Church of the Holy Sepulcher** in the Old City of Jerusalem, where Christians believe Jesus was buried and was resurrected. Then, he stopped at the Western Wall, the Wailing Wall of the Jews.

Let us numerically analyze **Vladimir Putin**:

فلاديمير بوتين Vladimir Putin: $365 + 468 = 833$ (or 843)

يوم وعد هد روسيا مدينه نيويورك Day of Promise of Russia's Hadd (Destruction) of City of New York : $(56 + 80) + (9 + 277 + 109 + 302) = 136 + 697 = 833$

هد روسيا مانهاتن Russia's Hadd (Destruction) of Manhattan: $9 + 277 + 547 = 833$

أشراط ساعه القيمه Ashrat (conditions, signs, or portents) of Hour of the Qiyama (Resurrection, beginning of War or End Times): $511 + 136 + 186$ (or 187) = **833 (or 834)**

فلاديمير بوتين Vladimir Putin: $375 + 468 = 843$ (or 833)

مفتاح بلاد روسيا Key for lands of the Russia: $529 + 37 + 277 = 529 + 314 = 843$

أول آخره Awwal (Beginning) of End Times: $37 + 806$ (or 807) = **843 (or 844)**

رء يا فاطمه + يوم نهايه فاتيكان + آخر بابا Apparition (Vision) of (at) Fatima + Day of Nihaya (End) of Vatican + Last Pope : $(212 + 135) + (56 + 71 + 562) + [801$ (or 802) + 6] = $347 + [689 + 808$ (or 807)] = $347 + 1496$ (or 1497) = **1843 (or 1844)**

مقتل بابا فرنسيس + آخر بابا Maqtal (Killing or Murder) of Pope Francis, Akhir (Last) Pope : $(570 + 6 + 460) + [801$ (or 802) + 6] = $1036 + 807$ (or 808) = **1843 (or 1844)**

يوم نهايه دوله مدينه فاتيكان Day of End of State of City of Vatican: $56 + [71 + 45 + (109 + 562$ (or 561)] = $56 + [71 + (45 + 671$ (or 670)] = $56 + [71 + 716$ (or 715)] = $56 + 787$ (or 786) = **843 (or 842)**

فلاديمير Vladimir : **365**

بني اسرائيل Bani (Children) of Israel: $62 + 303 = 365$

بني البريطان Bani (Children) of Al-Britan (the Britons): $62 + 303 = 365$

بوتين Putin: **468**

وما ادريك ما الحاقه How would you know what Al-Haqqa (The inevitable Event) is ? (verse 3 of Sura Al-Haqqa – Sura 69) : **468**

إهلاك مدينة نيويورك Ihlak (Devastation) of City of New York: $57 + (109 + 302) = 57 + 411 = 468$

هلاك مدينة البريطان Halak (Devastation) of Madina (City/State) of the Britons: $56 + (109 + 303) = 56 + 412 = 468$

3. Comparison between Donald Trump and Vladimir Putin

While there is strong and direct numerical connection between the name of **Donald Trump** and the words “**Dajjal**” and “**Awar**”, there is no numerical connection between the name of **Vladimir Putin** and the words “**Dajjal**” and “**Awar**”.

However, **Vladimir Putin** is connected to the word “**Awar**” by the fact that he is from Russia and the numerical value of “**Russia**” is equal to the numerical value of “**Awar**”:

روسيا Russia: **277**

روسي Russian: **276**

In the apparition in Portugal, Fatima, there was a warning regarding **Russia**.

Chapter 8

Who could be the last Dajjal ?

The identity of the **last Dajjal** is mysterious. The **Last Dajjal** could be:

- (a) **Ali Mohammad Shirazi** (Founder of Babism) or **Husayn Ali Nuri** (Founder of Bahá'ism). **Ali Mohammad Shirazi** and **Husayn Ali Nuri** are dead, but may return to life.
- (b) Someone who is a **Jew**, such as **Moshe Dayan**. **Moshe Dayan** is dead, but may return to life.
- (c) Someone from the **Children of Israel** (such as American, Briton, Australian, etc.)
- (d) Someone, regardless of his religious or ethnic background, who makes **number 19**, a central theme in the beliefs and the system he advocates.
- (e) Someone else.

1. Analysis of Ali Mohammad Shirazi (Founder of Babism)

The Sayyid Ali Mohammad Shirazi is the founder of **Babism**. He initially claimed to be the Bab (Gate) to Imam Al-Mahdi. He used **number 19** extensively in the structure of his religion. He was a Persian Shiite who initially claimed to be the **Bab (Gate)** to Imam Al-Mahdi. He is given the title “**Sayyid**” because he is a descendant of Al-Husain, grandson of Prophet Mohammad (p), through both of his parents. He is referred to as “**Shirazi**” because he was born in **Shiraz**.

He was born on **October 20, 1819** (Muharram 1, 1235 Hijri) in **Shiraz** (today, it is a city in Iran). He was executed in **Tabriz** on **July 9, 1850** (Shaban 29, **1266 Hijri**). This means he lived for **11,220 days**, about **30 solar years + 8 months + 19 days**, equivalent to **31 lunar (Hijri) years + 8 Hijri months**, meaning **380 Hijri months**. This matches **Verses 30 – 31 in Sura 74** which refer to number “**Nineteen**”. Number **30** is the **19th** Composite Number.

He is described as a handsome man with a thin beard who dresses in clean clothes and wears a green shawl and a black turban. He was small in stature and very fair for a Persian, with a melodious soft voice.

In **1840**, he visited Iraq's Shia holy sites, particularly Karbala, and stayed there 7 months. He is believed to have met **Kazim Rashti** and attended his classes. **Kazim Rashti** was leader of the **Shaikhi group, a Shia group** which was expecting that the Mahdi will emerge soon because that **1844 (1260 Hijri)** was **1000 years** after beginning of the first Occultation of the Mahdi in **260 Hijri** which lasted **69 Hijri years** till **329 Hijri** (941 AD).

Sayyid Ali Moḥammad started to experience a number of dreams or visions, so he began writing his first major book, an interpretation of *Sura Al-Baqara*. Sayyid Ali Moḥammad mentions on page 286 of his book *Kitab Al-Fehrest* that **May 4, 1844** (Rabi Thani 15, **1260 Hijri**) was the first day on which the spirit descended into his heart. This experience seems to have been accompanied or followed by a dream in which **he drank blood from the severed head of the Imam Al-Husain**. It must have been immediately after this that he started his unusual interpretation of the *Sura of Yusuf*. He continued to experience dreams or visions until at least Ramadan 1260 Hijri (1844). These experiences led him to believe that he is a recipient of direct verbal inspiration from Imam Al-Mahdi or God himself.

After the death of Kazim Rashti, on **May 22, 1844 (Jumada Ula 5, 1260 Hijri)** Sayyid Ali Moḥammad told Mohammad Husain Bosrui (a Shaikhi) privately that he was indeed Kazim Rashti's successor as the bearer of divine knowledge and, more specifically, the channel of communication with (or "gate to") the Hidden Imam (*bāb al-Imām*). Sayyid Ali Moḥammad claimed to be the **Bab "Gate"** and **Naib** "Representative" of the Shia's Hidden Imam (Imam Mahdi). In his early works, he described himself as **the "seal of the Gates"** (*Khatem Al-Abwab*) and made it clear that he was sent by the Hidden Imam to prepare the World for his imminent emergence. From **May 22, 1844** till his death on **July 9, 1850**, there are about **2239 days**, equal to 6 solar years + 1 month + 17 days **or** 73 solar months + 17 days (meaning 6 Hijri years + 3 Hijri months + 24 days or 75 Hijri months + 24 days).

On **September 10, 1844** (Shaban 26, 1260 Hijri), **the Bab** left Shiraz, accompanied by one of his followers and an Ethiopian slave, went to Mecca to perform pilgrimage by way of **Bandar BuShahr**, the main port city of Iran. Some believe that he may have chosen to go to Mecca because of the Hadiths that the **Mahdi will be offered Baya in the Haram Mosque**. After performing the *Hajj* and visiting Medina, he returned to Bandar BuShahr on **May 15, 1845** (Jumada Ula 8, 1261 Hijri). Before leaving for the *Hajj*, he had sent instructions to his followers to gather in Karbala to await his arrival there, which would be a **signal for the appearance of the Imam** and the waging of the final *Jihad*. However, because of the arrest of his emissary, he decided to return to Shiraz. The Bab was placed under house-arrest in his uncle's home. He adopted a policy of *Taqiya* and denied any claims to being the Bab.

During an outbreak of cholera in Shiraz in September 1846, the Bab succeeded in fleeing to Isfahan. After that, he fled to Azerbaijan where he was placed under confinement. During the later period of the Bab's confinement in Maku, Azerbaijan in **1848**, and before his transfer to **Čahrīq, Azerbaijan**, he began to make claims even more startling than those of being just the Bab and Naib. In a letter written shortly, copies of which were soon distributed on his instructions among his followers, **he proclaimed himself the Imam Mahdi** in person.

Not long after his arrival in Čahrīq, he was brought temporarily to **Tabriz**, where he was examined by a tribunal of religious and civil dignitaries, including the crown prince, who was the governor of Azerbaijan. At this hearing, the Bab **made public his claim to be the Imam Mahdi** and consequently, he was unofficially **sentenced to death** by several of the *religious scholars* present. However, to prevent his execution, he was declared to be mentally **insane**.

Following his return to Čahrīq in **August 1848**, however, the Bab in his writings started to **claim to be**, not merely the Imam Mahdī, but **Divine Manifestation** empowered to **reveal a new Sharia**.

After violence broke out by followers of the Bab in major cities in **May 1850**, he was brought to Tabriz at the end of **June 1850** to face death sentence. He was executed by a firing squad on **July 9, 1850**.

On **March 21, 1909** (Safar 28, 1327 Hijri) (Adar 28, 5669 Jewish), the Bab's remains were interred in a special tomb, called the Shrine of the Bab, erected for this purpose by Abd Al-Baha (Son of Baha Allah, founder of Bahaism), on Mount Carmel in Haifa, Palestine. Some time later, a marble structure topped by a golden dome was erected over the original shrine and is today a well-known landmark in Haifa. In the same Shrine, but in a separate room, the remains of Abd Al-Baha were buried in November 1921.

The Bab, Sayyid Ali Mohammad, is connected to the **last Dajjal** and the **Imam Mahdi** especially as described in **Shia's Books**. The portrait of the Imam Mahdi in Shia's books is that of a harsh and extremist man. The Bab could be intended to serve as a harbinger of the Dajjal. The system of beliefs and practices of the Bab could be a prototype of the system of beliefs and practices of the Dajjal, not exactly identical, but similar, with some common elements. The following facts illustrate the connection between the Bab and the Dajjal and Shia's Imam Mahdi:

(1) The Bab is a **descendant of Al-Husain**, grandson of Prophet Mohammad (p) through both of his parents. This makes him eligible to be **the Mahdi**. Furthermore, the numerical value of his name is very close to the numerical value of "**Imam Mahdi**".

علي محمد Ali Mohammad : $110 + 92 = 202$ (202 is the **155th** Composite Number)
(258 is the **202nd** Composite Number) (1231 is the **202nd** Prime Number)

الامام المهدي The Imam Mahdi: $113 + 90 = 203$ (203 is the **156th** Composite Number)
(259 is the **203rd** Composite Number) (1237 is the **203rd** Prime Number)

(2) The Bab **performed Hajj (Pilgrimage)** to Mecca. There is a Hadith attributed to Prophet Mohammad (p) in which he states that he had a vision of the Dajjal performing Tawaf (circumambulation) around the Kaba in the Haram Mosque in Mecca. If this Hadith is true, this means that the Dajjal was a Muslim sometime in his life and he performed Tawaf (circumambulation) around the Kaba in the Haram Mosque.

(3) The Bab was **from the Shia**.

Let us now examine Hadiths that mention the word "Shia" to describe the followers of the Dajjal. The word Shia is Arabic means group or followers. Is it simply a coincidence that this Hadith uses the Arabic word "Shia" to describe the followers of Dajjal ?

Prophet Mohammad (صلى الله عليه وسلم) said: "Allah will grant the Muslims victory over **the Dajjal** and the Muslims will kill him and **his Shia**. When the **Shia of the Dajjal** hide behind a tree or a stone, then the tree and the stone will say to the Muslim that there is a Jew behind me come and kill him." (Musnad Imam Ahmad)

Prophet Mohammad (صلى الله عليه وسلم) said: "For (in) every Ummah (nation), there are Magians (Zoroastrians). The **Magians of this Ummah (Muslim nation)** are those who reject the *Qadr* (pre-destination). If anyone amongst them dies, do not attend their funeral, and if anyone amongst them becomes sick, don't visit them. They are **Shia of the Dajjal** and it is the right of Allah to join them with **the Dajjal**." (Sunan Abu Dawud)

The descendants of the Magians are none other than the **Persians** who mix Magianism (Zoroastrian religion) with Islam?

(4) The Bab was born and grew up in **Persia (Iran)**. There are several Hadiths attributed to Prophet Mohammad (p) which state that the Dajjal will emerge from the East. Some of these Hadiths mention a specific location. Most of these locations are in Iran/Persia. For example, these locations include: Isfahan, Sijistan, and Khorasan.

(5) Many **Jews** in **Persia** at that time followed the Bab. There are several Hadiths attributed to Prophet Mohammad (p) which state that the Dajjal will be followed by **Jews** from specific cities such as Isfahan. A significant portion of the followers of the Bahatism (the successor of Babism) are caucasian Americans and British, many of whom can be considered **from the Children of Israel**. The **Universal House of Justice** (the supreme governing institution of the Bahatism) consists of nine members (currently, two members are Americans and one member is Australian) who are elected every five years by an electoral college consisting of all the members of each National Spiritual Assembly. **Universal House of Justice** is located in Haifa and maintains excellent relationship with the **State of Israel**.

(6) He died on **Shaban 29, 1266 Hijri**. Futhermore, year **1266 Hijri** is equivalent to **266 days (9 Hijri months)** that the Dajjal will rule on Earth, and he will die at the end of the **266 days**.

(7) The Bab recognized prophets like Prophet Mohammad (p), Jesus, and Moses, but he regarded them as Divine Manifestations of the Primal Will. The **Bab** regarded himself like these Prophets as the latest Divine Manifestation. The Bab regarded **Resurrection (Qiyama)** mentioned in the Quran as being symbolic and not physical, meaning that dead people will not rise physically from their graves to be judged by God for their deeds during their lifetime. Instead, people who are alive when a new Divine Manifestation appears must believe in the new Divine Manifestation and follow his new doctrines and by doing so, their life will be like Paradise. While people who do not follow the new doctrines, their life will be like Hell The Bab says that belief in the new Divine Manifestation is Paradise and unbelief is Hell. For the

theocratic Babi state, the Bab set harsh rules and regulations for unbelievers in Babism in Bab versus lenient rules and regulations for believers in Babism. The Bab's views are considered harsh regarding the treatment of the unbelievers, their properties, their places of worship and religious shrines, and the sacred books of their religions.

(8) Number **Nineteen** plays an important role in the beliefs and many aspects of **Babism and Bahaism**. The **Bab** most likely chose **number 19** because it is mentioned in **verse 30 of Sura 74** which is connected to verse 31. However, verse 30 – 31 are connected to **the Dajjal** which may indicate that the Dajjal may incorporate **number 19** in various aspects of the system of life in the kingdom of the Dajjal. **Babism** is the first religion that used **number 19** extensively:

- (a) The Bab **Ali Mohammad Shirazi** was born in **1819 AD**. **Year 1819** is the **19th year of the 19th Century**.
- (b) The Bab **Ali Mohammad Shirazi** insisted on having 18 disciples/emissaries whose mission is to spread the Babism, so that the **18 disciples/emissaries** in addition to him form a **group of 19**. The Bab called this group **Huruf of the Hayy** (Letters of the Ever-living). His **18 disciples** are intended to represent: Prophet Mohammad (p) + his daughter Fatima + her husband Ali + The remaining 11 Imams + The 4 Babs.

The numerical value of the word **Hayy (Ever-Living)** is **18**. The numerical value of the word **The Hayy (Ever-Living)** is: **18 + 31 = 49**.

69 is the **49th** Composite Number. Number **69** is the numerical value of:

الدجال The Dajjal (Deceiver or Anti-Christ): **69** (**69** is the **49th** Composite Number)
(94 is the **69th** Composite Number) (**347** is the **69th** Prime Number)

حروف الحي Huruf of the Hayy (Letters of the Ever-living): **294 + 49 = 343**

18 حروف + ال Huruf (letters) + The **18**: **294 + (31 + 18) = 294 + 49 = 343**

الباب السيد علي محمد The Bab, the Sayyid Ali Mohammad: **(36 + 105 + 110) + 92 = 251 + 92 = 343** (= 7 x7 x7) (**343** is the **274th** Composite Number) (**426** is the **343rd** Composite Number) (**2309** is the **343rd** Prime Number)

Note that **Zu Al-Hijja 18** is the **343rd** day in the Hijri Calendar. One of the likely eves for the emergence of the **last Dajjal** is **Zu Al-Hijja 18 – 19**.

Among his 18 disciples, there was only one woman who is believed to be intended to represent Fatima, daughter of Prophet Mohammad (p). She was called **Qurat Al-Ayn** and the **Tahira (Pure)**.

قره العين Qurra of the Eye: $305 + 161 = 466$

الأعور + العين The Awar + The Eye: $308 + 161 = 469$

Just like the Bab referred to his disciple as **Letters**, he referred to himself as a **Nuqta (Point)**. This notion is most probably derived from a saying attributed to **Ali bin Abi Taleb**, husband of Fatima, in which he says that he is a **Nuqta (Point)** under the Arabic letter **B** which is the first letter in “In the name of Allah, the Rahman, the Raheem”:

قال الإمام علي كرم الله وجهه:

إعلم أنّ جميع أسرار الكتب السماوية في القرآن، وجميع ما في القرآن في الفاتحة، وجميع ما في الفاتحة في البسملة، وجميع ما في البسملة في باء البسملة، وجميع ما في باء البسملة في النقطة التي تحت الباء، أنا النقطة التي تحت الباء

Ali bin Abi Taleb said: “ *Know that all the secrets of the divine Books are in the Quran. And all of what is in the Quran is in the Fatiha. And all of what is in the Fatiha is in the Basmala (In the name of Allah, the Rahman, the Raheem). And all of what is in the Basmala is in the (Letter) B of the Basmala. And all of what is in the (Letter) B of the Basmala is in the Nuqta (Point) below the (Letter) B. And I am the Nuqta (Point) below the (Letter) B.* ”

- (c) The names in Arabic of Mohammad + Fatima + Ali + Hasan + Husain consist of **19 letters**.
- (d) The Bab, **Ali Mohammad Shirazi**, created a Calendar that consists of **19 months**. Each month in this Calendar consists of **19 days**. So, the total number of days in this Calendar is: $19 \text{ months} \times 19 \text{ days} = 361 \text{ days}$. The **New Year** starts on the day of **Spring Equinox (March 19 - 21)**.
- (e) The **last month** (consisting of **19 days**) of the year is for **fasting** from sunrise till sunset. The fasting is still observed by **Bahais**.

(9) In his main book of doctrines, the **Bayan** in Persian language, the Bab refers extensively, to **Man Yuzhiroho Allah** (The One whom Allah shall manifest/reveal), the **next Divine Manifestation**, whose emergence is to be anticipated sometime between 1511 and 2001 years in the future, **or sooner if God wills**. The **Bab** emphasized that his followers should prepare for the emergence of “**The One whom Allah shall manifest/reveal**” (who is likely to be the last **Dajjal**) and follow him when he emerges.

The following numerical analysis seems to indicate that the Bab, Sayyid Ali Mohammad actually fits numerically this awaited **Man Yuzhiroho Allah (The One whom Allah shall manifest/reveal)** and that this awaited man is numerically equivalent to **Awar** (an attribute of the **Dajjal**). Furthermore, **Man Yuzhiroho Allah** is numerically very close to the numerical value of the word **Rajaa (Return)**; this indicates that this awaited man is likely to be a person who returns to life.

من يظهره الله Man Yuzhiroho Allah (**The One whom Allah shall manifest/reveal**):
 $90 + 1120 + 66$ (or 67) = **1276 (or 1277)** (**1276** is the **1070th** Composite Number) (**1517** is the **1276th** Composite Number) (**1796** is the **1517th** Composite Number)

سيد علي محمد Sayyid Ali Mohammad: $74 + (110 + 92) = 74 + 202 = 276$ (**276** is the **217th** Composite Number) (**345** is the **276th** Composite Number) (**1783** is the **276th** Prime Number)

الدجال باب + علي محمد The Dajjal, Bab + Ali Mohammad: $(69 + 5) + (110 + 92) = 74 + 202 = 276$ (**The Sayyid Ali Mohammad Shirazi** is the founder of **Babism**. He initially claimed to be the Bab (Gate) to Imam Al-Mahdi.)

الله لا اله الا هو Allah, there is no God except HoWa (God) (verse 255 of Sura 2, known as Verse of the Kursi (Seat). It is verse **262nd** of Quran): **276**

عور Awar (Defect or harm) : **276**

أعور Awar (Person who has a physical defect): **277** (**277** is the **59th** Prime Number) (**346** is the **277th** Composite Number)

رجعه Rajaa (Return): **278** (= 2 x **139**) (**278** is the **218th** Composite Number) (**348** is the **278th** Composite Number)

الحي الذي لا يموت The Ever-living who does not die (verse 58 of Sura 25): $49 + 741 + 31 + 456 = 1277$ (equivalent to **277**)

ما أدراك ما سقر لا تبقي و لا تذر لواحه للبشر عليها how would you know what Saqar is ? It does not keep and does not leave. It darkens the humans. Over it (verse 27 – 30 of Sura 74): $41 + 226 + 41 + 360 + 31 + 512 + 6 + 31 + 1300 + 50 + 562$ (or 563) + 116 = **3276 (or 3277)** (**3276** is the **2813th** Composite Number)

لا أقسم بيوم القيمة و لا أقسم بالنفس اللوامة ايحسب الإنسان ان نجتمع عظامه بلى قدرين علي أن نسوي I do swear by Day of the Qiyama (Resurrection, Upheaval, or End Times). And I do swear by the self-reproaching spirit. Does the human being think that We are not going to assemble his bones? Yes, We are capable of re-constructing (verse 1 – 4 of Sura 75): $31 + 201 + 58 + 186$ (or 187) + $6 + 31 + 201 + 223 + 113 + 81 + 192 + 81 + 163 + 1016 + 42 + 364 + 110 + 51 + 126 = 3276$ (**or 3277**)

كما دخلوه اول مره و ليتبروا ما علوا تتبيرا عسى ربكم أن يرحمكم و إن عدتم عدنا like they entered it the first time and they shall destroy how high they reach , an utter destruction. Perhaps your Lord may have mercy on you and if you return, we return and (verse 7 – 8 of Sura 17): **4277 (or 4276)**

276 is the **217th** Composite Number. Number **217** is the numerical value of:

المسيح الدجال The Dajjal, the Messiah (Anti-Christ): $69 + 149 = 218$

المسيح ابن داود The Messiah son of David: $149 + 53 + 15 = 217$ (or 216)

ابن داود الإنكليز Son of David of the Engleez (English People): $(53 + 15) + 149 = 68$ (or $67) + 149 = 217$ (or **216**)

اسمه اسمي His name is my name: $106 + 111 = 217$

علي بن أبي طالب Ali son of Abi Talib: $110 + 52$ (or $53) + 13 + 42 = 217$ (or **218**)

345 (or 346) is the **276th** (or **277th**) Composite Number. Number **345 (or 346)** is the numerical value of:

ابن داود + أعرور Son of David + Awar: $[53$ (or $52) + 15] + 277 = 68$ (or $67) + 277 = 345$ (or **344**)

رجعه ابن داود Rajaa (Return) of Son of David: $278 + [53$ (or $52) + 15] = 278 + 68$ (or $67) = 346$ (or **345**)

الدجال أعرور The Dajjal is **Awar**: $69 + 277 = 346$ (Prophet Mohammad (p) mentioned that the Dajjal is **Awar**)

347 is the **69th** Prime Number. Number **69** is the numerical value of:

الدجال The Dajjal (Deceiver or Anti-Christ): **69** (**69** is the **49th** Composite Number) (**94** is the **69th** Composite Number) (**347** is the **69th** Prime Number)

دين باب Religion of Bab (Gate): $64 + 5 = 69$

1517 (or 1518) is the **1276th** (or **1277th**) Composite Number. Number **1517 (or 1518)** is equivalent to the numerical value of:

كتاب البيان Book of the Bayan: 423 (or $422) + 94 = 517$ (or **516**) (“**The Bayan**” is a book written by the **Bab Ali Mohammad** in Farsi language which contains the main doctrines of Babism.)

كتاب دجال اليهود Book of Dajjal of the Jews: 423 (or $422) + (38 + 56) = 423$ (or $422) + 94 = 517$ (or **516**)

شيراز Shiraz: **518** (**518** is the **420th** Composite Number) (**634** is the **518th** Composite Number) (**3709** is the **518th** Prime Number) (Bab Ali Mohammad was born in **Shiraz**)

1275 is the **1069th** Composite Number. Number **1069** is equivalent to the numerical value of:

الدجال The Dajjal (Deceiver or Anti-Christ): **69** (**69** is the **49th** Composite Number) (**94** is the **69th** Composite Number) (**347** is the **69th** Prime Number)

دين باب Religion of Bab (Gate): $64 + 5 = 69$

Let us numerically examine the **Bab**, the Sayyid **Ali Mohammad** Shirazi:

علي محمد Ali Mohammad : $110 + 92 = 202$ (202 is the **155th** Composite Number)
(258 is the **202nd** Composite Number) (1231 is the **202nd** Prime Number)

الامام المهدي The Imam Mahdi: $113 + 90 = 203$ (203 is the **156th** Composite Number)
(259 is the **203rd** Composite Number) (1237 is the **203rd** Prime Number)

و ما جعلنا And We have not made (verse 31 of Sura 74): $6 + 41 + 154 = 201$
(201 is the **154th** Composite Number) (256 is the **201st** Composite Number)

مملكة بن داود Kingdom of Son of David (This refers to the Anti-Christ, not Jesus): $135 + 52$
(or 53) + 15 = **202 (or 203)**

ظهور المهدي Zuhur (appearance) of the Mahdi : $1111 + 90 = 1201$

آخرت Akhira (End Times) (verse 7 of Sura 17): **1202 (or 1201)**

258 is the **202nd** Composite Number. Number **258** is the numerical value of:

نحر Nahr (slaughter): **258**

الصهيونيون The Sahioniyoon (Zionists): **258**

الماسونيين The Masoniyeen (Free Masons): **258**

202 is the **155th** Composite Number. Number **155** is the numerical value of:

قيمه Qiyama (Resurrection or Upheaval): **155 (or 156)** (**155** is the **118th**
Composite Number) (**202** is the **155th** Composite Number) (**907** is the **155th** Prime Number)

لعنه Curse: **155**

كونستانتينوبليس Constantinoplis (Constantinople): **1155 (or 1154)**

مدينة كونستنتين City of Constantine: $109 + 1046$ (or 1047) = **1155 (or 1156)**

دجال الرافضه Dajjal (Deceiver) of the Rafida (Rejecters): $38 + 1117 = 1155$

155 is the **118th** Composite Number. Number **118** is the numerical value of:

مسيح Messiah: **118**

نحس Omen (or Ominous): **118**

علي محمد + 19 Ali Mohammad + 19: $(110 + 92) + 19 = 202 + 19 = 221$ (**221** is the **173rd** Composite Number) (**282** is the **221st** Composite Number) (**1381** is the **221st** Prime Number)

على الجحيم Over the Jaheem (Hell) 19 : $(110 + 92) + 19 = 202 + 19 = 221$

عليها السيد Over it is the Sayyid (a title given to descendants of Fatima, Prophet Mohammad (p)'s daughter): $116 + (36 + 69) = 116 + 105 = 221$

عليها الباب الدجال Over it is the Bab(Gate), the Dajjal: $116 + (36 + 69) = 116 + 105 = 221$

السيد The Sayyid: **105** (**105** is the **77th** Composite Number) (**140** is the **105th** Composite Number) (**571** is the **105th** Prime Number)

الديجال الباب The Dajjal, the Bab (Gate): $69 + 36 = 105$

ملئكه Angels (verse 31 of Sura 74): **105 (or 106)**

كهف Cave: **105**

تسعه عشر Nineteen. (verse 30 of Sura 74): $535 + 570 = 1105$ (equivalent to **105**) (**1105** is the **919th** Composite Number) (**1322** is the **1105th** Composite Number)

ظاهر Zahir (apparent or outer meaning) (verse 22 of Sura 8): **1105 (or 1106)**

فنته إختتام الزمن Fitna (Trial/ Test) (verse 31 of Sura 74) of Ikhtitam (End) of the Zaman (Time): $535 + [1442 + 128 \text{ (or 129)}] = 535 + 1570 \text{ (or 1571)} = 1105 \text{ (or 1106)}$

فنته عدده ملءكت Fitna (Trial/ Test) of Idda (number or period) of Angels: $535 + (79 + 491) = 535 + 570 = 1105$

فنته + الوعد + إحياء مملكة إسرائيل Fitna (Trial/ Test) (verse 31 of Sura 74) + The Promise + Ihya (Revival or Resurrection) of Kingdom of Israel: $535 + 111 + 21 + [135 + 303 \text{ (or 302)}] = 535 + 111 + [21 + 438 \text{ (or 437)}] = 535 + [111 + 459 \text{ (or 458)}] = 535 + 570 \text{ (or 569)} = 1105 \text{ (or 1104)}$

فتنه الدجال ملك مدينه اسرائيل Fitna (Trial/ Test) of the Dajjal, King of Medina (State) of Israel: $535 + 69 + [90 + 109 + 302 \text{ (or 303)}] = 535 + [69 + 501 \text{ (or 502)}] = 535 + 570 \text{ (or 571)} = \mathbf{1105 \text{ (or 1106)}}$

فتنه ابن داود ملك مدينه اسرائيل Fitna (Trial/ Test) of Son of David, King of Medina (State) of Israel: $535 + (53 + 15) + (90 + 109 + 303) = 535 + (68 + 502) = 535 + 570 = \mathbf{1105}$

القيمه + تابوت العهد The Qiyama (Resurrection) + Tabut (Ark or Coffin) of the Covenant: $186 \text{ (or 187)} + (809 + 110) = 186 \text{ (or 187)} + 919 = \mathbf{1105 \text{ (or 1106)}}$

ما جعلنا عدتهم إلا فتنه للذين We have not made their Idda (number, count, or period) except as a Fitna (Trial or Test) for those (verse 31 of Sura 74): **2105** (**2105** is the **1787th** Composite Number) (**2471** is the **2105th** Composite Number)

تسعه عشر و ما جعلنا أصحاب النار إلا ملائكة و ما جعلنا عدتهم إلا فتنه Nineteen. And we have not made As'hab (People or Companions) of the Fire except Angels and We have not made their Idda (number or period) except as a Fitna (Trial or Test). (verse 31 of Sura 74): $(535 + 570) + (6 + 41 + 154 + 101 + 282 + 32 + 97 + 6 + 41 + 154 + 519 + 32 + 535) = 1105 + 2000 = \mathbf{3105}$

الباب The Bab (Gate): **36** (**36** is the **24th** Composite Number) (**52** is the **36th** Composite Number) (**151** is the **36th** Prime Number)

يواطي like (or similar): **36**

أهل People: **36**

إله god: **36 (or 37)**

تسع اشهر Nine Months : $530 + 506 = \mathbf{1036}$

36 is the **24th** Composite Number. The **Bab** was **24 years old** when he started having visions.

151 is the **36th** Prime Number. Number **151** is the numerical value of:

قيام Qiyam (Resurrection, Outbreak or Rise): **151** (or **150**) (**151** is the **36th** Prime Number) (**196** is the **151st** Composite Number) (**877** is the **151st** Prime Number)

قائم Qa'im (One who will arise or be resurrected) (Title used by Shia to refer to the Mahdi): **151**

بن دايفد Son of David: $52 + 99 = 151$ (or 152)

معدب يهودي Jewish Temple: $116 + 35 = 151$

ثلث هيكل + اليهود Third Haikal (Temple) + The Jews: $[1030$ (or 1031) $+ 65] + 56 = 1095$ (or 1096) $+ 56 = 1151$ (or 1152)

أنتي كريست Anti-Christ: $461 + 690$ (or 691) = **1151 (or 1152)** (equivalent to 151)

السيد علي محمد The Sayyid Ali Mohammad: $105 + (110 + 92) = 105 + 202 = 307$

الباب الدجال + علي محمد The Bab, the Dajjal + Ali Mohammad: $(36 + 69) + (110 + 92) = 105 + 202 = 307$

العور The Awar (Defect) : **307**

الأعور The Awar (Person who has a physical defect): **308**

معبد سليمان Temple of Solomon: $116 + 191$ (or 190) = **307 (or 306)**

معبد مملكة اليهود Temple of Kingdom of the Jews: $116 + (135 + 56) = 116 + 191 = 307$

العودة + مملكة اليهود The Awda (Return) + Kingdom of the Jews = $116 + (135 + 56) = 116 + 191 = 307$

مملكة ماسونيه Masonic Kingdom: $135 + 172 = 307$

ملكه و ما جعلنا Angels and we have not made (verse 31 of Sura 74): 105 (or 106) $+ (6 + 41 + 154) = 105$ (or 106) $+ 201 = 306$ (or 307)

تسعه عشر و ما جعلنا Nineteen. And we have not made (verse 30 - 31 of Sura 74): $(535 + 570) + (6 + 41 + 154) = 1105 + 201 = 1306$

الباب + علي محمد The Bab + Ali Mohammad: $36 + (110 + 92) = 36 + 202 = 238$ (238 is the

186th Composite Number) (**301** is the **238th** Composite Number) (**1493** is the **238th** Prime Number)

حسين + علي Hussein + Ali : $128 + 110 = 238$ [(a) **Al-Hussein son of Ali** is Prophet Mohammad's grandson, (b) **Hussein (or Husayn) Ali** is the real name of **BahaAllah**, founder of Bahaiism.]

دجال نهايه الزمان Dajjal of Nihaya (End) of the Zaman (Time): $38 + [71 + 129 \text{ (or } 128)] = 38 + 200 \text{ (or } 199) = 238 \text{ (or } 237)$

مملكه إبليس Kingdom of Iblees (DiaBolus, Diablo, or Devil): $135 + 103 = 238$

أصحاب الكهف People of the Cave (verse 9 of Sura 18): $102 \text{ (or } 101) + 136 = 238 \text{ (or } 237)$

خروج من القبور Khuruj (Coming out) from the Qubur (graves): $809 + 90 + 339 = 1238$

301 is the **238th** Composite Number. Number **301** is equivalent to the numerical value of:

كافر Kafir (Disbeliever): **301 (or 300)**

العين اليمنى The Right Eye: $161 + 141 = 302$

إسرائيل Israel : **302 (or 303)**

مدينة الصهاينه City/State of the Sahayina (Zionists): $109 + 192 = 301$

قيام البابا يوحنا بول Qiyam (Resurrection or Rise) of Pope YoHanna (John) Paul: $151 + (37 + 75 + 38) = 151 + 150 = 301$

1493 is the **238th** Prime Number. Number **1493** is equivalent to the numerical value of:

عيسى ابن مريم Jesus son of Mary (verse 6 of Sura 61): $150 + 53 \text{ (or } 52) + 290 = 493 \text{ (or } 492)$

الباب السيد علي محمد The Bab, the Sayyid Ali Mohammad: $(36 + 105 + 110) + 92 = 251 + 92 = 343 \text{ (= } 7 \times 7 \times 7)$ (**343** is the **274th** Composite Number) (**426** is the **343rd** Composite Number) (**2309** is the **343rd** Prime Number)

نار الجحيم Fire of the Jaheem (Hell): $251 + 92 = 343$

حروف الحي Huruf Al-Hayy (Letters of the Ever-living): $294 + 49 = 343$ [The Bab, the **Sayyid**

Ali Mohammad called his first 18 disciples/emissaries Huruf Al-Hayy (Letters of the Ever-living).]

ولينذروا به وليعلموا إنما هو إله And they will be warned by him and they will know that He (God) is God. (verse 52 of Sura 14): $(6 + 997 + 7 + 193 + 92) + [11 + 37 \text{ (or } 36)] = 1295 + 48 \text{ (or } 47) = 1343 \text{ (or } 1342)$

علم بالقلم taught by the pen. (verse 4 of Sura 96): $140 + 203 = 343$ (Verse 4 of Sura 96 is the 6110th verse of the Quran.)

مقابر Maqabir (Graves): **343**

ابن مريم Son of Mary (Jesus): $53 \text{ (or } 52) + 290 = 343 \text{ (or } 342)$

ليله سحر Lailat (Eve or Night) of Magic: $75 + 268 = 343$

هد البراق Hadd (Destruction) of Al-Buraq: $9 + 334 = 343$

Zu Al-Hijja 18 is the **343rd** day in the Hijri Calendar.

2309 is the **343rd** Prime Number. Number **2309** is equivalent the numerical value of:

الرجعه The Raj'a (Return): **309**

نخرج موتى We bring out Mawta (dead people) : $853 + 456 = 1309$

426 is the **343rd** Composite Number. Number **426** is the numerical value of:

أعور الإنكليز Awar (who has a defect eye) of the Engleez (English People): $277 + 149 = 426$

المسيح + أعور The Messiah + Awar (who has a defective eye): $149 + 277 = 426$

موشيه ديان Moshe Dayan: $361 + 65 \text{ (or } 66) = 426 \text{ (or } 427)$

يوم شيطان Day of Satan: $56 + 370 \text{ (or } 369) = 426 \text{ (or } 425)$

يوم سقوط القدس Day of fall of Al-Quds (Jerusalem): $56 + (175 + 195) = 56 + 370 = 426$

يوم هد المسجد الأقصى Day of Hadd (Destruction) of the Aqsa Mosque: $56 + [9 + (138 + 223)] = 56 + (9 + 361) = 56 + 370 = 426$

اليهود + هد المسجد الأقصى The Jews + Hadd (Destruction) of the Aqsa Mosque: $56 + [9 + (138 + 223)] = 56 + (9 + 361) = 56 + 370 = 426$

هيكل بنو إسرائيل Haikal (Temple) of Banu (Children of) Israel: $65 + 361 \text{ (or } 360) =$

426 (or 425)

ثالث سر + فاطمه Third Secret + Fatima: [1031 (or 1030) + 260] + 135 =
1291 (or 1290) + 135 = **1426 (or 1425)**

علي محمد شيرازي Ali Mohammad Shirazi: (110 + 92) + 528 = 202 + 528 = **730** (**730** is the
600th Composite Number) (**884** is the **730th** Composite Number) (**1730** is the **1460th** Composite
Number)

و ما جعلنا اصحاب النار الا ملائكة و And We (God) have not made People (or Guardians) of
the (Hell) Fire, except Angels and (verse 31 of Sura 74): (6 + 41 + 154) + [102 + 282 + 32
+ 106 (or 105) + 6] = 201 + 528 (or 527) = **729 (or 728)**

مملكة الأعرور الدجال المسيح ابن داود Kingdom of Awar Dajjal (Anti-Christ), Messiah Son of
David: 135 + 308 + 69 + 149 + 68 (or 67) = **729 (or 728)**

المسيح + أعرور العين اليمنى The Messiah + Awar of the Right Eye: 149 + 277 + (161 + 141) =
149 + 277 + 302 = **728**

المسيح + أعرور إسرائيل The Messiah + Awar of Israel: 149 + 277 + 303 (or 302) = **729 (or 728)**

المسيح + أعرور البريطان The Messiah + Awar of the Britons: 149 + 277 + 303 = **729**

توراة موسى Torah of Moses: 612 + 116 = **728**

باب سيد علي محمد Bab (Gate), Sayyid Ali Mohammad: 5 + [74 + (110 + 92)] = 5 +
(74 + 202) = 5 + 276 = **281** (**Ali Mohammad Shirazi** is the founder of **Babism**. He initially
claimed to be the **Bab (Gate)** to Imam Al-Mahdi. He is a descendant of Al-Husain, grandson of
Prophet Mohammad (p), that is why he is given the title "**Sayyid**".)

حزيران Huzairan (June – in Greater Syria Iraq) + 5 = 276 + 5 = **281** (Israel started the
6-day war against its Arab neighboring countries by attacking Egypt on **June 5, 1967**. It captured
the old city of Jerusalem on **June 7, 1967**.)

عوره Awra (Parts of human body that should be covered): **281** (**281** is the **60th** Prime Number) (**352** is the **281st** Composite Number) (**1823** is the **281st** Prime Number)

الدين + القيمه The Deen (Judgment or Religion) (verse 4 of Sura 1) + The Qiyama (Resurrection or Upheaval): $95 + 186$ (or 187) = **281** (or **282**)

يوم قيامه الدجال Day of Qiyama (Rise, Resurrection, or Upheaval) of the Dajjal: $(56 + 156) + 69 = 212 + 69 =$ **281**

النار The Fire (verse 31 of Sura 74): **282** (**282** is the **221st** Composite Number) (**354** is the **282nd** Composite Number) (**1831** is the **282nd** Prime Number)

وعد آخرت Promise of End Times (verse 7 of Sura 17) & (verse 104 of Sura 17): $80 + 1201$ (or 1202) = **1281** (or **1282**)

ما جعلنا عدتهم إلا فتنة We have not made their Idda (count, number, or period) except as a Fitna (Trial) (verse 31 of Sura 74): $41 + 154 + 519 + 32 + 535 =$ **1281**

وما أدراك ما سقر لا تبقي ولا تذر لواجه للبشر عليها And how would you know what Saqar is ? It does not keep and does not leave. It darkens the humans. Over it (verse 27 – 30 of Sura 74): $6 + (41 + 226 + 41 + 360 + 31 + 512 + 6 + 31 + 1300 + 50 + 562 + 116) = 6 + 3276 =$ **3282**

الباب السيد علي The Bab, the Sayyid Ali : $36 + 105 + 110 =$ **251** (**251** is the **54th** Prime Number) (**318** is the **251st** Composite Number) (**2251** is the **335th** Prime Number)

يواطئ اسمه أسمي His name shall be similar to my name: $36 + 107 + 111 =$ **254**

نار Fire: **251**

الطاهرة The Tahira (Pure): **251** [Among the Bab Ali Mohammad Shirazi's 18 disciples, there was only one woman. She was called **Qurat Al-Ayn** and the **Tahira (Pure)**.]

318 is the **251st** Composite Number Number **318** is equivalent to the numerical value of:

العودة + علي محمد The Awda (Return) + Ali Mohammad: $116 + (110 + 92) = 116 + 202 =$ **318** (**318** is the **251st** Composite Number) (**396** is the **318th** Composite Number) (**2111** is the **318th** Prime Number)

وعد الأخرت Promise of the End Times comes (verse 7 of Sura 17): $(5 + 80 + 31) + 1202$ (or 1201) = $116 + 1202$ (or 1201) = **1318** (or **1317**) (**1318** is the **1103rd** Composite Number)

السيد علي محمد + شيراز The Sayyid Ali Mohammad + Shiraz: $105 + (110 + 92) + 518 = 105 + 202 + 518 = \mathbf{825}$

الدجال الباب + علي محمد + شيراز The Dajjal, the Bab (Gate) + Ali Mohammad + Shiraz: $(69 + 36) + (110 + 92) + 518 = 105 + 202 + 518 = \mathbf{825}$

ملئكه و ما جعلنا عدتهم Angels and We have not made their Idda (count, number, or period) (verse 31 of Sura 74): $105 \text{ (or } 106) + (6 + 41 + 154) + 519 = [105 \text{ (or } 106) + 201] + 519 = 306 \text{ (or } 307) + 519 = \mathbf{825 \text{ (or } 826)}$

تسعه عشر و ما جعلنا أصحاب النار إلا ملائكه و Nineteen. And we have not made People of the Fire except as Angels. And (verse 30 - 31 of Sura 74): $(535 + 570) + (6 + 41 + 154) + (101 + 282 + 32 + 97 + 6) = 1105 + 201 + 518 = \mathbf{1824}$

الإمام المهدي المنتظر The Imam Mahdi, the Muntazar (Awaited): $(113 + 90) + 1621 = 203 + 1621 = \mathbf{1824}$ (equivalent to **824**)

السيد علي محمد شيرازي The Sayyid Ali Mohammad Shirazi: $105 + (110 + 92) + 528 = 105 + 202 + 528 = \mathbf{835}$ (= 5×167) (**835** is the **689th** Composite Number) (**1004** is the **835th** Composite Number)

الدجال الباب + علي محمد شيرازي The Dajjal, the Bab (Gate) + Ali Mohammad Shirazi: $(69 + 36) + (110 + 92) + 528 = 105 + 202 + 528 = \mathbf{835}$

تسعه عشر و ما جعلنا أصحاب النار إلا ملائكه و Nineteen. And we have not made People of the Fire except as Angels. And (verse 30 - 31 of Sura 74): $(535 + 570) + (6 + 41 + 154) + [102 + 282 + 32 + 106 \text{ (or } 105) + 6] = 1105 + 201 + 528 = \mathbf{1834}$

العلامت الكبرى The Major Signs : $572 \text{ (or } 573) + 263 = \mathbf{835 \text{ (or } 836)}$

The following **numerical evidence** illustrates the possibility of the **return of the Bab to life**:

الباب The Bab (Gate): **36** (**36** is the **24th** Composite Number) (**52** is the **36th** Composite Number) (**151** is the **36th** Prime Number)

151 is the **36th** Prime Number. Number **151** is the numerical value of:

قائم Qa'im (One who will arise or be resurrected) : **151** (The Shia's refer to the **Mahdi** as the "**Qa'im**")

قيام Qiyam (Resurrection, Outbreak or Rise): **151** (or **150**) (**151** is the **36th** Prime Number) (**196** is the **151st** Composite Number) (**877** is the **151st** Prime Number)

السيد العوده + The Awda (Return) + The Sayyid (a title given to descendants of Fatima, Prophet Mohammad (p)'s daughter): $116 + (36 + 69) = 116 + 105 = \mathbf{221}$

الباب الدجال + العوده The Awda (Return) + The Bab (Gate), the Dajjal: $116 + (36 + 69) = 116 + 105 = \mathbf{221}$

عليها تسعه عشر Over it, Nineteen (verse 30 of Sura 74): $116 + (535 + 570) = 116 + 1105 = \mathbf{1221}$

موسى + تسعه عشر Moses + Nineteen: $116 + (535 + 570) = 116 + 1105 = \mathbf{1221}$

علي محمد + 1019 Ali Mohammad + 1019: $(110 + 92) + 1019 = 202 + 1019 = \mathbf{1221}$

و آتينا موسى الكتاب و جعلناه هدى And we brought Moses the Book and made him a guidance (verse 2 of Sura 17): $(6 + 463 + 116 + 453 + 6 + 158) + 19 = 1202 + 19 = \mathbf{1221}$

إنتهاء فتره حمل Intiha (End) of Fatra (Period) of Haml (Pregnancy): $458 + 685 + 78 = \mathbf{1221}$ (equivalent to **221**)

يملك العرب رجل من أهل بيتي يواطى Shall rule the Arabs a man from Ahl Baity (People of my House), shall have a connection with (or be similar to) (This is a Hadith) : $100 + 303 + 233 + 90 + 36 + 422 + 37$ (or 36) = **1221** (or **1220**)

282 is the **221st** Composite Number. Number **282** is the numerical value of:

النار The Fire (verse 31 of Sura 74): **282** (282 is the **221st** Composite Number)
(354 is the **282nd** Composite Number) (1831 is the **282nd** Prime Number)

العودة + السيد + علي محمد The Awda (Return) + The Sayyid + Ali Mohammad : $116 + 105 + (110 + 92) = 116 + 105 + 202 = 423$

العودة + الدجال الباب + علي محمد The Awda (Return) + The Dajjal, the Bab (Gate) + Ali Mohammad : $116 + (69 + 36) + (110 + 92) = 116 + 105 + 202 = 423$

عليها تسعه عشر و ما جعلنا Over it Nineteen. And We have not made (verse 31 of Sura 74):
 $116 + (535 + 570) + (6 + 41 + 154) = 116 + 1105 + 201 = 1422$

موشي دايان Moshe Dayan: $356 + 66$ (or 65) = **422** (or 421)

ابن شيطان Son of Satan: $53 + 370$ (or 369) = **423** (or 422)

كتاب Book: **423** (or 422)

العودة + علي محمد The Awda (Return) + Ali Mohammad: $116 + (110 + 92) = 116 + 202 = 318$
(318 is the **251st** Composite Number) (396 is the **318th** Composite Number) (2111 is the **318th** Prime Number)

بإذن وعد الأخرت Promise of the End Times comes (verse 7 of Sura 17): $(5 + 80 + 31) + 1202$
(or 1201) = $116 + 1202$ (or 1201) = **1318** (or 1317) (1318 is the **1103rd** Composite Number)

318 is the **251st** Composite Number. Number **251** is the numerical value of:

نار Fire: **251**

الباب السيد علي The Bab, the Sayyid Ali : $36 + 105 + 110 = 251$ (251 is the **54th** Prime Number) (318 is the **251st** Composite Number) (2251 is the **335th** Prime Number)

رجعه علي محمد Raja (Return) of Ali Mohammad: $278 + 110 + 92 = 480$

تتبيرا عسى ربكم ان يرحمكم وان عدتم عدنا Tatbir (Utter destruction). Perhaps your Lord may have mercy on you. And if you return, We return (verse 7 of Sura 17): $1013 + (140 + 162 + 51) + (318 + 6 + 51 + 514 + 125) = (1013 + 453) + 1014 = 1466 + 1014 = 2480$

ان أساتم فلها فإذا جاء وعد الآخره ليسوا and if you do badly, it is to yourselves. When Promise of the End Times comes, they shall ruin (verse 7 of Sura 17): $51 + 502 + 116 + 782 + 5 + 80 + 837$ (or 838) + $107 = 2480$ (or **2481**)

الرجعه علي محمد The Rajaa (Return) of Ali Mohammad: $309 + (110 + 92) = 309 + 202 = 511$

أشراط Ashrat (conditions, signs, or portents): **511**

شهور Months: **511**

الوعد + الشيطان The Promise + The Satan: $111 + 400$ (or 401) = **511** (or **512**)

القبور بعثرت The graves are dug out (messed up) (verse 4 of Sura 82): $339 + 1172 = 1511$ (**1511** is the **240th** Prime Number) (**1790** is the **1511st** Composite Number)

الرجعه + السيد علي محمد Rajaa (Return) of the Sayyid Ali Mohammad : $278 + 105 + (110 + 92) = 278 + 105 + 202 = 585$ (**585** is the **478th** Composite Number) (**713** is the **585th** Composite Number)

الرجعه + الدجال الباب + علي محمد Rajaa (Return) of the Dajjal, the Bab (Gate) Ali Mohammad: $278 + (69 + 36) + (110 + 92) = 278 + 105 + 202 = 585$

إنتهاء مده حمل Intiha (End) of Mudda (Period) of Haml (Pregnancy): $458 + 49 + 78 = 585$

و ما جعلنا اصحاب النار And We have not made People of the (Hell) Fire, (verse 31 of Sura 74): $6 + 41 + 154 + 102$ (or 101) + $282 = 585$ (or **584**)

ربكم ان يرحمكم وان عدتم عدنا وجعلنا جهنم Your Lord to have mercy on you and if you **return**, We **return** and make Hell (verse 8 of Sura 17): **1585** (equivalent to **585**)

لا أقسم بيوم القيامة و لا أقسم بالنفس اللوامة أحسب الإنسان أن نجمع عظامه I do swear by Day of the Qiyama and I do swear by the self-reproaching soul. Does the human think that we are not going to assemble his bones ? (verse 1 - 3 of Sura 75): $31 + [201 + 58 + 187 \text{ (or } 186) + 6 + 31 + 201 + 223 + 113 + 81] + [193 \text{ (or } 192) + 81 + 163 + 1016] = [31 + 1101 \text{ (or } 1100)] + 1453 \text{ (or } 1452) = 1132 \text{ (or } 1131) + 1453 \text{ (or } 1452) = \mathbf{2585 \text{ (or } 2584)}$

فإذا جاء وعد الآخره ليسؤوا وجوهكم وليدخلوا When Promise of the End Times comes, they shall ruin your faces and enter (verse 7 of Sura 17): $782 + 5 + 80 + 838 \text{ (or } 837) + 113 + 80 + 6 + 681 = \mathbf{2585 \text{ (or } 2584)}$

إن احسنتم احسنتم لانفسكم وان أساتم فلها فإذا جاء وعد الآخره ليسؤوا وجوهكم وليدخلوا المسجد كما دخلوه اول If you do well , you do well to yourselves and if you misbahave, it is to yourselves. When Promise of the End Times comes, they shall make your faces look bad and they shall enter the Mosque like they entered it first (verse 7 of Sura 17): **5585 (or 5584)** (= 5 x **1117**) (**5585** is the **4847th** Composite Number)

الرجعه + السيد علي محمد The Rajaa (Return) + The Sayyid Ali Mohammad : $309 + 105 + (110 + 92) = 309 + 105 + 202 = \mathbf{616}$ (The most recently discovered ancient manuscripts of the Bible reveal that the number of the **Anti-Christ** is **616**, not **666** previously thought)

الرجعه + الدجال الباب + علي محمد The Rajaa (Return) + The Dajjal, the Bab (Gate) Ali Mohammad: $309 + (69 + 36) + (110 + 92) = 309 + 105 + 202 = \mathbf{616}$

إنتهاء مده الحمل Intiha (End) of Mudda (Period) of the Haml (Pregnancy): $458 + 49 + 109 = \mathbf{616}$

و ما جعلنا اصحب النار الا And We have not made People of Fire, except as (verse 31 of Sura 74): $(6 + 41 + 154) + (101 + 282 + 32) = 202 + 569 = \mathbf{616}$

عليها 9 كلمات Over it are 9 Words: $116 + (9 + 491) = 116 + 500 = \mathbf{616}$

عليها 9 ملءكت Over it are 9 Angels: $116 + (9 + 491) = 116 + 500 = \mathbf{616}$

عليها ملنكت Over it are Angels: $116 + 500 \text{ (or } 501) = \mathbf{616 \text{ (or } 617)}$

عليها تسعت عشر over (or above) it nineteen (verse 30 of Sura 74): $116 + (930 + 570) = 116 + 1500 = \mathbf{1616}$ (The most recently discovered ancient manuscripts of the Bible reveal that the number of the **Anti-Christ** is **616**, not **666** as previously thought)

رجوع دجال علي محمد Ruju (Return) of Dajjal, Ali Mohammad : $279 + 38 + (110 + 92) = 279 + 38 + 202 = 519$

عدتهم Their Idda (count, number, or period) (verse 31 of Sura 74): **519 (or 523)**

رجعه دجال علي محمد Rajaa (Return) of Dajjal, Ali Mohammad : $278 + 38 + (110 + 92) = 278 + 38 + 202 = 518$

شيراز Shiraz: **518** (Bab Ali Mohammad was born in **Shiraz**) (**518** is the **420th** Composite Number) (**634** is the **518th** Composite Number) (**3709** is the **518th** Prime Number)

Verse 31 of Sura 74 includes the key word “**their Idda (Period)**” whose numerical value is **519**. It is amazing to realize that **Verse 31 of Sura 74** is the **5519th** verse in the Quran from the beginning of **Sura 2**. Number **5519** is equivalent to **519**.

1519 is the **1278th** Composite Number. Number **1278** which is equivalent to the numerical value of:

رجعه Raj'a (Return): **278** (**278** is the **218th** Composite Number) (**348** is the **278th** Composite Number) (**1789** is the **278th** Prime Number)

أعور Awar (Person who has a physical defect) : **277** (**277** is the **59th** Prime Number) (**346** is the **277th** Composite Number) (**1787** is the **277th** Prime Number)
(Several Hadiths describe the Dajjal as an Awar with a defective eye)

الحي الذي لا يموت The Ever-living who does not die (verse 58 of Sura 25): $49 + 741 + 31 + 456 = 1277$ (equivalent to **277**)

من يظهره الله The One whom Allah shall manifest/reveal: $90 + 1120 + 66 = 1276$

The Bab's remains are buried in **Haifa**:

حيفا Haifa: **99** (**99** is the **73rd** Composite Number) (**132** is the **99th** Composite Number) (**523** is the **99th** Prime Number)

دايفد David: 99

باب + دجال اليهود Bab + Dajjal of the Jews: $5 + (38 + 56) = 5 + 94 = 99$

The Bayan is a book written by the **Bab Ali Mohammad** in Farsi language which contains the **main doctrines of Babism**. Let us examine the numerical value of “**The Bayan**”:

البيان The Bayan: **94** (= 2×47) (**94** is the **69th** Composite Number) (**125** is the **94th** Composite Number) (**491** is the **94th** Prime Number)

إنجيل Gospel: **94**

النبوه The Prophethood: **94**

النبوه The Prophecy: **94 (or 95)**

19 ليله Eve of 19: $75 + 19 = 94$

دجال اليهود Dajjal of the Jews: $38 + 56 = 94$

خروج الدجال المسيح بن داود Khuruj (Coming out) of Dajjal (Anti-Christ), Messiah Son of David: $809 + 69 + 149 + 67$ (or 68) = **1094 (or 1095)**

94 is the **69th** Composite Number Number **69** is the numerical value of:

الدجال The Dajjal (Deceiver or Anti-Christ): **69** (**69** is the **49th** Composite Number) (**94** is the **69th** Composite Number) (**347** is the **69th** Prime Number)

دين باب Religion of Bab (Gate): $64 + 5 = 69$

2. Analysis of Mirza Husayn Ali Nuri (Founder of Bahaism)

Mirza Husayn Ali Nuri, whose is also known as **BahaAllah**, is the founder of **Bahaism**. Bahaism is an extension of **Babism**. He was born in Tehran, Persia, on **November 12, 1817** (Muharram 2, 1233 Hijri) (Kislev 3, 5578 Jewish). He died at the age of **74**, in the early hours of **May 29, 1892** (Zu Al-Qada 2, **1309 Hijri**) (Sivan 3, 5652 Jewish) in Akka (Acre). He was imprisoned by the Ottomans and spent the final **24 years** of his life in a prison in Akka.

Mirza Husayn Ali Nuri was a follower of the **Bab Ali Mohammad Shirazi** and claimed in 1863 to be the fulfillment of **Man Yuzhiroho Allah (The One whom Allah shall manifest/reveal)**, 13 years after the Bab's death.

بهاء Baha: 9 (9 is the 4th Composite Number) (16 is the 9th Composite Number)
(23 is the 9th Prime Number)

هباء Haba (small particles of no value) (verse 6 of Sura 56): 9

هد Hadd (Destruction): 9

مملكة أتباع الشيطان Kingdom of the followers of Satan: $135 + [474 + 400 \text{ (or 401)}] = 135 + 874 \text{ (or 875)} = 1009 \text{ (or 1010)}$

بهاء الله BahaAllah: $9 + 66 = 75$

عاد Aad (Returns): 75

يوم 19 Day of 19 : $56 + 19 = 75$

13 يوليو Yulyu (July – Egypt) + 13 : $62 + 13 = 75$ (July 13, 1917 is the date of the **third apparition at Fatima**, Portugal, on which the 3 secrets about the future were revealed to the 3 children)

ليله Eve (or Night): 75 (75 is the 53rd Composite Number) (102 is the 75th Composite Number) (379 is the 75th Prime Number)

بابا + الدجال The Dajjal + Pope: $69 + 6 = 75$

أحياء جان Ahya (Living Ones) + Jann (Jinn – invisible creatures): $21 + 54 = 75$

إحياء جان Ihya (Revival or Resurrection) of Jann (John or Jinn– invisible creatures) : $21 + 54 = 75$

آيه ملكه أن يأتيكم التابوت فيه سكينه من ربكم The Aya (Sign) of his kingship is that he brings you the Tabut (Coffin or Ark), in which there is Sakina (Solace) from your Lord (verse 248 of Sura 2) : **2075 (or 2076)** (= $2 \times 2 \times 3 \times 173$) (2075 is the 1762nd Composite Number) (2436 is the 2075th Composite Number)

2075 is the 1762nd Composite Number. Number **1762** is equivalent to the numerical value of:

ميرزا حسين علي نوري Mirza Husayn Ali Nuri : $(258 + 128 + 110) + 266 = 496 + 266 = 762$

ميرز حسين علي Mirza Husayn Ali : 257 (or 258) + 128 + 110 = **495** (or **496**)

المسيح الدجال أعور The Messiah, the Dajjal, Awar: 149 + 69 + 277 = **495**

المسيخ الكذاب The Kazab (Liar) Maseekh (False/Transformed Messiah): 741 + 754 = **1495**
(equivalent to **495**)

حسين + علي Hussein (Husayn) + Ali : 128 + 110 = **238** (**238** is the **186th** Composite Number) (**301** is the **238th** Composite Number) (**1493** is the **238th** Prime Number)

الباب + علي محمد The Bab + Ali Mohammad: 36 + (110 + 92) = 36 + 202 = **238**
(**Mohammad Ali Shirazi** is the founder of Babism. He initially claimed to be the **Bab (Gate)** to Imam Al-Mahdi.)

دجال نهاية الزمان Dajjal of Nihaya (End) of the Zaman (Time): 38 + [71 + 129 (or 128)] = 38 + 200 (or 199) = **238** (or **237**)

مملكة إبليس Kingdom of Iblees (DiaBolus, Diablo, or Devil): 135 + 103 = **238**

أصحاب الكهف People of the Cave (verse 9 of Sura 18): 102 (or 101) + 136 = **238** (or **237**)

خروج من القبور Khuruj (Coming out) from the Qubur (graves): 809 + 90 + 339 = **1238**

301 is the **238th** Composite Number. Number **301** is equivalent to the numerical value of:

كافر Kafir (Disbeliever): **301** (or **300**)

العين اليمنى The Right Eye: 161 + 141 = **302**

إسرائيل Israel : **302** (or **303**)

مدينة الصهاينة City/State of the Sahayina (Zionists): 109 + 192 = **301**

قيام البابا يوحنا بول Qiyam (Resurrection or Rise) of Pope YoHanna (John) Paul: 151 + (37 + 75 + 38) = 151 + 150 = **301**

1493 is the **238th** Prime Number. Number **1493** is equivalent to the numerical value of:

عيسى ابن مريم Jesus son of Mary (verse 6 of Sura 61): $150 + 53$ (or 52) $+ 290 = 493$
(or **492**)

حسين علي نوري Husayn Ali Nuri : $(128 + 110) + 266 = 238 + 266 = 504$

أصحاب الكهف People of the Cave (verse 9 of Sura 18) + 266 : $[102$ (or 101) $+ 136]$
 $+ 266 = 238$ (or 237) $+ 266 = 504$ (or **503**) (**504** is the **407th** Composite Number) (**618** is the **504th** Composite Number)

مملكة إبليس Kingdom of Iblees (DiaBolus, Diablo, or Devil) + 266 : $(135 + 103) + 266 = 238 + 266 = 504$

مملكة شيطان Kingdom of Satan: $135 + 369$ (or 370) = **504** (or **505**)

يوم رجعه مملكة بابل Day of Raja (Return) of Kingdom of Babyl (Babylon) : $56 + (278 + 135 + 35) = 56 + 448 = 504$

رجعه مملكة بابل اليهود Raja (Return) of Kingdom of Babyl (Babylon) of the Jews : $(278 + 135 + 35) + 56 = 448 + 56 = 504$

رجعه مملكة اليهود + بابل Raja (Return) of Kingdom of of the Jews + Babyl (Babylon): $(278 + 135 + 56) + 35 = 469 + 35 = 504$

بهاء الله + حسين علي نوري Baha Allah + Husayn Ali Nuri: $9 + [66 + (128 + 110 + 266)] = 9 + (66 + 504) = 9 + 570 = 579$

9 + عشر 9 + Ten : $9 + 570 = 570$ (This refers to “**Nineteen**” which is mentioned in **verse 30 of Sura 74**)

أعور العين اليمنى Awar of the Right Eye (whose right eye is defective): $277 + (161 + 141) = 277 + 302 = 579$

أعور إسرائيل Awar (who has a defect) of Israel: $277 + 302$ (or 303) = **579 (or 580)**

ما جعلنا اصحاب النار We (God) have not made People (or Guardians) of the (Hell) Fire (verse 31 of Sura 74): $41 + 154 + 102$ (or 101) + $282 = 579$ (or **578**)

ميرزا حسين علي نوري Mirza Husayn Ali Nuri : $(258 + 128 + 110) + 266 = 496 + 266 = 762$

ما جعلنا أصحاب النار إلا ملائكة و ما We have not made People of the Fire, except as Angels and have not (verse 31 of Sura 74): **762 (or 763)** (762 is the **626th** Composite Number) (**920** is the **762nd** Composite Number) (**5807** is the **762nd** Prime Number)

يملك العرب رجلاً من أهل shall rule the Arabs a man from Ahl (People of). (This is part of a Hadith): $100 + 303 + 233 + 90 + 36 = 762$

3. Analysis of Moshe Dayan

Moshe Dayan, whose real name is Moshe Kitaigorodsky, was born to Jewish parents in a Jewish Kibbutz in Palestine on **May 20, 1915** (May 7, 1915 Julian) (Rajab 7, 1333 Hijri) (**Sivan 7**, 5675 Jewish). Dayan's father, Shmuel, arrived to Ottoman Palestine from the **Ukraine** in 1908. His mother, Devorah, was a **Russian** revolutionary who embraced Zionism, arrived to Palestine several years later. Therefore, **Moshe Dayan** can be considered **Russian** or from **Russia**.

روسيا Russia: **277**

روسي Russian: **276**

أعور Awar (Person who has a physical defect) : **277** (**277** is the **59th** Prime Number) (**346** is the **277th** Composite Number) (**1787** is the **277th** Prime Number) (Several Hadiths describe the **Dajjal** as an **Awar** with a defective eye)

In **1929**, he joined the **Haganah**, a powerful underground Jewish militia in Palestine. He became involved in launching raids against the British rule of Palestine and against Arab Palestinians. In 1939, he was captured and imprisoned in Acre (Akka), Palestine, but he was **released in 1941**, with an offer to join the British forces in Palestine, as a Haganah scout, in fighting the pro-Nazi Vichy French ruling Lebanon. **Moshe Dayan** was also one of the Leaders of **Palmach** (Jewish

commando units founded on **May 19, 1941**. On **June 1, 1941** Gregorian (**May 19, 1941** Julian) (**Jumada Ula 6, 1360** Hijri) (**Sivan 6, 5701** Jewish) (**2430146.5th Julian Day**), he was called by his immediate superior in Haganah and he was ordered to join a Haganah unit slated to operate in support of the **Australian 7th Division** of the British forces, as an Officer of the unit, leading a group of 30 fighters who were to operate in the area of Bint-Jbeil in Southern Lebanon. On **June 7, 1941**, Dayan's unit crossed the Palestine-Lebanon border and secured two bridges over the Litani River in Southern Lebanon. When Dayan's unit was not relieved as expected, at 4:00 AM on **June 8, 1941** (**Jumada Ula 13, 1360** Hijri) (**Sivan 13, 5701** Jewish) , the unit perceived that it was exposed to possible attack and, on its own initiative, attacked a nearby Vichy French police station and was able to capture it. A few hours later, while he was on the roof of the building of the Police Station using **binoculars** to scan Vichy French positions on the other side of the Litani River, his binoculars was struck by a bullet fired by a French sniper, propelling metal and glass fragments into his **left eye**. Six hours passed before he could be evacuated. Not only Moshe Dayan lost the eye, but in addition, the damage to the extra-ocular muscles was so severe to the extent that Dayan could not even be fitted with a glass eye. So, he was compelled to wear the black eye-patch for the rest of his life and that this eye-patch on became his distinguished feature. So, he was an **Awar** (a person who has a defective eye) like the Dajjal, as described by Prophet Mohammad (p). Dayan wrote in his autobiography that he was *"ready to make any effort and stand any suffering, if only I could get rid of my black eye patch. The attention it drew was intolerable to me. I preferred to shut myself up at home, doing anything, rather than encounter the reactions of people wherever I went."* When Arab armies marched into Palestine in 1948, Moshe Dayan fought the Syrians in Galilee, led a commando battalion on raids against Lod and Ramallah, and **commanded the Jerusalem front**. In his capacity as **Commander of the Jerusalem front**, Moshe Dayan met **King Abdullah of Jordan** a number of times and engaged in informal negotiations with him. He was involved in reaching the informal agreement concerning the border of "no man's land" of Jerusalem which became operative on December 1, 1948. Dayan became **Chief of Staff of the Israeli Armed Forces** in **1953** and in this position, he drew up and executed the plan for the Sinai invasion in **1956**. On **June 1, 1967** Gregorian (**May 19, 1967** Julian) (**Safar 22, 1387** Hijri) (**Iyar 22, 5727** Jewish), when war with Israel's Arab neighbors was imminent, **Moshe Dayan** was appointed **Minister of Defense of Israel**. He personally oversaw Israel's **capture of East Jerusalem** on **June 7, 1967**. On **June 8, 1967**, Dayan bypassed both the Prime Minister and the Chief of Staff, ordering the Israeli army to attack and capture the **Golan Heights in Syria**. On Saturday **June 17, 1967** (Rabi Awwal 9, 1387 Hijri), shortly after the end of the Six Day War, Defense minister **Moshe Dayan** entered the Al-Aqsa Mosque for a historic meeting. In a gesture of good will, Dayan sat down on the prayer carpet with five leaders of the Supreme Muslim Council (the Waqf) of what had been Jordanian-controlled Jerusalem. That discussion fixed Israel's policy regarding the Temple Mount, a policy that remains unchanged to this day. The administrative control over the Temple Mount was to be the sole responsibility of the Supreme Muslim Council - the (Jordanian) Waqf. For the next six years following Israel's victory in 1967 war and until the 1973 war, Moshe Dayan was like a **king of Israel**, like no man before him and no man after him. Together with Israel's next Prime Minister, **Golda Meir**, he led a firm state policy, which opposed receding any territories, approved the first Jewish settlements and delayed peace efforts. Israeli Military historian Yossi Argaman said about Moshe Dayan: *"In all the years of Israel's history, there has not existed a military hero or dominant figure like him. Moshe Dayan symbolized the national and military rebirth and the revitalization of Jewish strength, the myth of*

the Jewish fighter. He climbed so high, that he became a kind of god.” However, after being criticized for the Israeli's army unreadiness for the **Yom Kipper War** of October 6 - 24, 1973, Moshe Dayan **resigned as Minister of Defense** on **June 3, 1974**. From 1977 to 1979, he **served as the Foreign Minister** of Israel and in that capacity, he helped negotiate the final peace treaty between Israel and Egypt. **Moshe Dayan** was an **atheist**. **Moshe Dayan** is also widely considered Israel's most famous **adulterer**.

On **May 14, 1980** (31st anniversary of the establishment of Israel on **May 14, 1948**), he was diagnosed with colon cancer. On Friday, **October 16, 1981** (**Zu Al-Hijja 18**, 1401 Hijri) (Tishri 18, 5742 Jewish) at 8:30 p.m. shortly after the start of the Jewish sabbath, **Moshe Dayan** died in a hospital near Tel Aviv after he was admitted in the early morning hours of the same day for an apparent heart attack. On Sunday, **October 18**, he was buried in Nahalal (near Nazareth), the moshav where he was raised. His death came on the **8th anniversary** of **October 16, 1973** (**Ramadan 19**, 1393 Hijri) (Tishri 20, 5734 Jewish) the day on which Israeli forces were able to cross to the east bank of **Suez Canal**, when **Moshe Dayan** was the defense minister, before retreating to Sinai two days later after fierce battles with the Egyptian Army. Similarly, **Anwar Sadat**, President of Egypt, was assassinated on **October 6, 1981** (Zu Al-Hijja 8, 1401 Hijri) (Tishri 8, 5742 Jewish), the **8th anniversary** of the Egyptian forces's crossing of the Suez canal on **October 6, 1973** (**Ramadan 10**, 1393 Hijri) (Tishri 11, 5734 Jewish), the first day of 1973 war between Israel and Egypt.

Moshe Dayan's death happened on the **95th anniversary** of the birth of **David Ben-Gurion**, first Prime Minister of Israel, on **October 16, 1886** (Muharram 17, 1304 Hijri).

What makes **Moshe Dayan** one of the possible individuals who could be the **last Dajjal**:

(1) **Moshe Dayan** was an **Awar**. **Prophet Mohammad (p)** said the **Dajjal** is an **Awar**.

(2) **Moshe Dayan** is a **Jew** and a **hero who led Israel to winning 1967 war** and capturing the Old City of Jerusalem, including the Aqsa Mosque where the Jews believe the Temple of Solomom was located, so he can be easily be accepted by the Jews as the **Messiah son of David** who is the **Dajjal**.

(3) **Moshe Dayan** died **October 16, 1981** (**Zu Al-Hijja 18**, 1401 Hijri) (Tishri 18, 5742 Jewish) at 8:30 p.m., meaning on the eve of **Zu Al-Hijja 19**. One of the possible days for the emergence of the **last Dajjal** is **Zu Al-Hijja 18 - 19, 1445 Hijri** .

(4) **Moshe Dayan's** death happened on the **8th anniversary** of **October 16, 1973** (**Ramadan 19**, 1393 Hijri) (Tishri 20, 5734 Jewish), the day on which Israeli forces were able to cross to the east bank of **Suez Canal** when **Moshe Dayan** was the defense minister. One of the possible days for the descent of **Jesus** from Heaven **and end of the rule of the last Dajjal** is **Ramadan 19, 1446 Hijri**.

Moshe Dayan died in **1401 Hijri**. Number **1401** is equivalent to the numerical value of:

الشيطان The Satan (verse 6 of Sura 35): **401 (or 400)** (401 is the 79th Prime Number)
(496 is the 401st Composite Number)

Even if the **Dajjal** is not **Moshe Dayan**, the **Dajjal** may resurrect **Moshe Dayan** to make the Jews accept him as **Messiah son of David** they are awaiting.

Let us numerically analyze **Moshe Dayan**:

دايان موشي Moshe Dayan: 356 + 66 (or 65) = **422 (or 421)**

ديفيد بن غوريون David Ben-Gurion: 98 (or 99) + 1324 = **1422 (or 1423)**
[**David Ben-Gurion**, first Prime Minister of Israel, was born on **October 16, 1886**
(Muharram 17, 1304 Hijri) (Tishri 17, 5647 Jewish) (2410,195.5th or 2410,196th Julian Day) and
died on **December 1, 1973** (Zu Al-Qada 6, 1393 Hijri) (Kislev 6, 5734 Jewish) (2442,017.5th or
2442,018th Julian Day)]

ابن شيطان Son of Satan: 53 + 369 (or 370) = **422 (or 423)**

ليله شووم Lailat (Eve or Night) of Sho'om (Omen): 75 + 347 (or 346) = **422 (or 421)**

عودة يهود + إسرائيل Awda (Return) of Jews + Israel: (85 + 25) + 312 = 110 + 312 = **422**

كتب Kutiba (written or decreed) (verse 4 of Sura 22): **422**

مدينة اسرائيل Madina (City or State) of Israel: 109 + 312 (or 311) = **421 (or 411)**

عودة حياه + إسرائيل Awda (Return) of life + Israel: (85 + 24) + 312 = **421**

عليها تسعه عشر و ما جعلنا Over it Nineteen. And We have not made (verse 31 of Sura 74):
116 + (535 + 570) + (6 + 41 + 154) = 116 + 1105 + 201 = **1422**

جودفري دي بويلون Godfrey de Bouillon (He was one of the leaders of the Crusaders in the
siege of Jerusalem. After they conquered Jerusalem on **July 15, 1099 AD**, he became ruler of
Kingdom of Jerusalem on **July 22, 1099 AD**.): 303 + (14 + 104) = 303 + 118 = **1421**

موشيه ديان Moshe Dayan: $361 + 65$ (or 66) = **426 (or 427)** (426 is the **343rd** Composite Number) (**526** is the **426th** Composite Number)

هيكل بنو إسرائيل Haikal (Temple) of Banu (Children of) Israel: $65 + [58 + 303$ (or 302)] = $65 + 361$ (or 360) = **426 (or 425)**

المسيح + أعور The Messiah + Awar (who has a defective eye): $149 + 277 = 426$

أعور الإنكليز Awar (who has a defect eye) of the Engleez (English People): $277 + 149 = 426$

يوم شيطان Day of Satan: $56 + 370$ (or 369) = **426 (or 425)**

يوم هدم المسجد الأقصى Day of Hadd (Destruction) of the Aqsa Mosque: $56 + [9 + (138 + 223)] = 56 + (9 + 361) = 56 + 370 = 426$

اليهود + هدم المسجد الأقصى The Jews + Hadd (Destruction) of the Aqsa Mosque: $56 + [9 + (138 + 223)] = 56 + (9 + 361) = 56 + 370 = 426$

يوم سقوط القدس Day of fall of Al-Quds (Jerusalem): $56 + (175 + 195) = 56 + 370 = 426$

وعد ربي جعله دكاء Promise of my Lord, he turns it into ruins (verse 98 of Sura 18): $(80 + 212) + (108 + 107) = 292 + 134 = 426$

426 is the **343rd** Composite Number. **Zu A-Hijja 18** is **343rd day** in the Hijri Calendar. **Moshe Dayan** died on October 16, 1981 (**Zu Al-Hijja 18**, 1401 Hijri). One of the possible days for the emergence of the **last Dajjal** is **Zu Al-Hijja 18 - 19, 1445 Hijri** .

Chapter 9

Analysis of the Hadith about who will rule the Arabs (or Israel)

The following Hadith is about the future:

عن عبد الله بن مسعود رضي الله عنه قال: قال رسول الله صلى الله عليه وسلم: لا تذهب الدنيا حتى يملك العرب رجل من أهل بيتي، يواطئ اسمه اسمي

Abdullah bin Masood said that the Messenger of Allah, meaning Prophet Mohammad صلى الله عليه وسلم said, "*The Dunya (World before the End Times) shall not pass away till shall rule the Arabs a man from Ahl Baity (People of my House). His name shall have a connection with (or be similar to) my name.*" (Abu Dawud & Tirmizi)

Let us analyze this Hadith numerically:

يملك العرب رجل من أهل بيتي يواطئ اسمه اسمي *Shall rule the Arabs a man from Ahl Baity (People of my House). His name shall have a connection with (or be similar to) my name* (This is a Hadith): $(100 + 303) + [233 + 90 + 36 + 422 + 37 \text{ (or } 36) + 106 + 111] = 403 + 1035 \text{ (or } 1034) = 1438 \text{ (or } 1437) \text{ (equivalent to } 438) \text{ (1438 is the } 1210^{\text{th}} \text{ Composite Number) (1705 is the } 1438^{\text{th}} \text{ Composite Number)}$

يملك قسطنطينيه + رجل من أهل بيتي، يواطئ اسمه اسمي *shall rule Constantinople + a man from Ahl Baity (People of my House). His name shall have a connection with my name* (This is Hadith): $(100 + 303) + [233 + 90 + 36 + 422 + 37 \text{ (or } 36) + 106 + 111] = 403 + 1035 \text{ (or } 1034) = 1438 \text{ (or } 1437) \text{ (The Ottomans led by Sultan Mohammad II conquered and entered Constantinople on May 29, 1453)}$

التاسع و العشرون + أيار Al-Tasi wa Al-Ishroon (The Twenty Ninth) + Ayar (May): $(562 + 6 + 657) + 212 = 1225 + 212 = 1437 \text{ (The Ottomans led by Sultan Mohammad II conquered and entered Constantinople on May 29, 1453)}$

يملك إسرائيل + رجل من أهل بيتي، يواطئ اسمه اسمي *shall rule Israel + a man from Ahl Baity (People of my House). His name shall have a connection with my name* (This is Hadith): $(100 + 303 \text{ (302 or } 304) + [233 + 90 + 36 + 422 + 37 \text{ (or } 36) + 106 + 111] = 403 \text{ (402 or } 404) + 1035 \text{ (or } 1034) = 1438 \text{ (1437 or } 1439) \text{ (equivalent to } 438)$

يملك البريطان + رجل من أهل بيتي، يواطئ اسمه اسمي *shall rule The Britan (Britons) + a man from Ahl Baity (People of my House). His name shall have a connection with my name* (This is Hadith): $(100 + 303) + [233 + 90 + 37 \text{ (or } 36) + 422 + 36 + 106 + 111] = 403 + 1035 \text{ (or } 1034) = 1438 \text{ (or } 1437) \text{ (equivalent to } 438)$

وليم ابن تشارلز وندسور + رجل من أهل بيتي، يواطئ اسمه اسمي *William son of Charles Windsor + a man from Ahl Baity (People of my House). His name shall have a connection with (or be similar to) my name* (This is a Hadith): $[86 + 53 \text{ (or } 52) + 938 + 326] + [233 + 90 + 36 + 422 + 37 \text{ (or } 36) + 106 + 111] = 1403 \text{ (or } 1402) + 1035 \text{ (or } 1034) = 2438 \text{ (or } 2437)$

يملك الأمريك + رجل من أهل بيتي، يواطئ اسمه اسمي *Shall rule the Amareek (Americans) + a man from Ahl Baity (People of my House). His name shall have a connection with (or be similar to) my name* (This is a Hadith): $[100 + 303 \text{ (or } 302)] + [233 + 90 + 36 + 422 + 37 \text{ (or } 36) + 106 + 111] = 403 \text{ (or } 402) + 1035 \text{ (or } 1034) = 1438 \text{ (or } 1437)$

دونلد جون طرمب + رجل من أهل بيتي يواطئ اسمه اسمي *Donald John Trump + a man from Ahl Baity (People of my House). His name shall have a connection with (or be similar to) my name* (This is a Hadith): $(94 + 59 + 251) + [233 + 90 + 36 + 422 + 36 \text{ (or } 37) + 106 + 111] = 404 + 1034 \text{ (or } 1035) = 1438 \text{ (or } 1439)$

Kingdom of Israel: $135 + 303 \text{ (or } 302) = 438 \text{ (or } 437)$

Kingdom of the Britan (Britons): $135 + 303 = 438$

الإنهزام + إسرائيل The Inhizam (Defeat) + Israel : 135 + 303 (or 302) = **438 (or 437)**

أسباط بني إسرائيل Asbat (Children or tribes) of Bani (Children) of Israel: (73 + 62) + 302 (or 303) = 135 + 303 (or 302) = **438 (or 437)**

آل فرعون People of Pharaoh (verse 49 of Sura 2): 32 (or 31) + 406 = **438 (or 437)**

دجال الشيطان Dajjal of the Satan: 38 + 400 (or 401) = **438 (or 439)**

أعور العين Awar of the Eye (person with a defective eye): 277 + 161 = **438**

الإمام المهدي + أمير المؤمنين + الخليفة The Imam Mahdi + Prince of the Believers + The Caliph: (113 + 90) + [251 + 228 (or 227)] + 756 = 203 + 479 (or 478) + 756 = **1438 (or 1437)** (equivalent to **438**)

وعد الآخرة جئنا بكم Promise of the Akhira (End Times), we bring you (verse 104 of Sura 17): 80 + 1232 (or 1233) + 64 + 62 = **1438 (or 1439)**

أهل بيتي People of Baity (my House): 36 + 422 = **458**

أهل كتب People of Book: 36 + 422 = **458**

مانهاتن , نيويورك Manhattan, New York: 156 + 302 = **458**

موشيه الداين Moshe the Dayan: 361 + 97 (or 96) = **458 (or 457)**

إحياء مملكة إسرائيل Ihya (Revival) of Kingdom of Israel : 21 + [135 + 302 (or 303)] = 21 + 437 (or 438) = **458 (or 459)**

Let us see how this Hadith may be intended to refer to the Caliph **Al-Walid son of Abd Al-Malik**:

The Caliph **Al-Walid son of Abd Al-Malik** was one of the most prominent Umawi Caliphs who reigned from 705 AD (86 Hijri) till 715 AD (96 Hijri). During his reign, the construction of the Aqsa Mosque was completed in 705 AD, construction of the Umawi Mosque of Damascus was commissioned in **705 AD** and finished in 715 AD (96 Hijri). Historians consider his reign as the apex of Islamic power. In the West, Muslims under the leadership of Tariq bin Ziyad started the conquest of Al-Andalus in 711 AD (93 Hijri). In the East, Muslims' rule reached as far as the Indus River in India by 712 AD.

Al-Walid son of Abd Al-Malik ordered the Governor of Medina, **Omar son of Abd Al-Aziz** (who later became a Caliph) to renovate and expand the the **Nabawi Mosque** (Prophet Mohammad's Mosque) in Medina. This renovation and expansion took 3 years to be completed, from Rabi Awwal 88 Hijri (707 AD) till in 91 Hijri (710 AD). He significantly expanded the Mosque. He annexed the rooms of Prophet Mohammad's wives to the Mosque; those rooms used to be adjacent to the Mosque. He constructed 4 minarets for the Mosque in the 4 corners of the Mosque, which became the first minarets in Medina. He constructed 20 gates for the Mosque. He introduced the caved (or curved) Mihrab (where the leader of Muslim prayer stands) for the first time. He decorated the Mosque with Marble and Gold. The next renovation of the Mosque was done by **Mohammad son of AbdAllah**, the third Caliph of the Abbasi Dynasty. He was called **Al-Mahdi**. His sons Al-Hadi and Harun Al-Rashid, both of them from his wife **Al-Khaizaran**, later on became Caliphs. This renovation took 4 years to be completed from 161 Hijri (779 AD) till 165 Hijri (782 AD). He extended the Mosque to the North. His name was inscribed on the walls of the Mosque.

يملك العرب رجل من أهل بيتي يواطئ اسمه اسمي *Shall rule the Arabs a man from Ahl Baity (People of my House). His name shall have a connection with (or be similar to) my name* (This is a Hadith): [100 + 303 + 233 + 90 + 36 + 422 + 36 (or 37)] + 106 + 111 = 1220 (or 1221) + 106 + 111 = **1437 (or 1438)** (equivalent to **437**)

ابن عبد الملك + اسمه + الوليد son of Abd Al-Malik + His name is + Al-Walid: (53 + 76 + 121) + 106 + 81 = 250 + 106 + 81 = **437**

ابن عبد الملك + الوليد + اسمه His name is + Al-Walid + Son of Abd Al-Malik: 106 + 81 + (53 + 76 + 121) = 106 + (81 + 250) = 106 + 331 = **437**

الوليد ابن عبد الملك Al-Walid son of Abd Al-Malik: 81 + (53 + 76 + 121) = 81 + 250 = **331** (**331** is the **67th** Prime Number)

Al-Walid son of Abd Al-Malik is connected to **Mohammad (p)** because the numerical value of **Al-Walid son of Abd Al-Malik** is **331** which is the **67th** Prime Number. The numerical value of **Mohammad (p)** is **92** which is the the **67th** Composite Number:

محمد Mohammad: **92** (**92** is the **67th** Composite Number)

Furthermore, the name Al-Walid means "the Walid". The name **Walid** is almost equal to two of the titles of Prophet Mohammad (p): **Al-Huda** (Guidance or Guide) and the **Umi** (Illiterate)

وليد Walid: **50**

الهدى The Huda (Guidance or Guide) (verse 94 of Sura 17): **50**

أمي Umi (illiterate) : **51**

229 is the **50th** Prime Number. Number **229** is the numerical value of:

مصطفى Mustafa (Chosen or Anointed) : **229** [**The Mustafa** is one of the titles of Prophet Mohammad (p)]

الوليد Al-Walid (the Walid): **81**

الأمي The Umi (illiterate): **82**

The word **Usmi** (My Name) mentioned in the Hadith sounds very close **Umi** (the Illiterate). The word **Usmi** (My Name) consists of 4 letters, 3 of these letters are exactly the same the 3 letters that the word **Umi** (illiterate) consists of:

أسمي **Usmi** (My name)

أمي **Umi** (illiterate)

Let us see how this Hadith may also be intended to refer to **Mustafa Kamal Atatürk**:

يملك العرب رجل من أهل بيتي يواطئ اسمه اسمي *Shall rule the Arabs a man from Ahl Baity (People of my House). His name shall have a connection with (or be similar to) my name* (This is a Hadith): $(100 + 303) + [233 + 90 + 36 + 422 + 37 \text{ (or } 36) + 106] + 111 = 403 + 924 \text{ (or } 923) + 111 = 1438 \text{ (or } 1437) \text{ (equivalent to } 438) \text{ (1438 is the } 1210^{\text{th}} \text{ Composite Number) (1705 is the } 1438^{\text{th}} \text{ Composite Number)}$

يملك قسطنطينيه + رجل من أهل بيتي، يواطئ اسمه اسمي *Shall rule Constantinople + a man from Ahl Baity (People of my House). His name shall have a connection with my name* (This is Hadith): $(100 + 303) + [233 + 90 + 36 + 422 + 37 \text{ (or } 36) + 106] + 111 = 403 + 924 \text{ (or } 923) + 111 = 1438 \text{ (or } 1437)$

عرب رجل من أهل *Arabs a man from Ahl (People of)* (This is a Hadith): 272 + 233 + 90 + 36 = **631**

تركيا Turkey: **631**

العرب رجل من أهل *The Arabs a man from Ahl (People of)* (This is a Hadith): 303 + 233 + 90 + 36 = **662**

بلد تورك Country of Turks: 36 + 626 = **662**

أبو الأتراك Father of the Atrak (Turks): 9 + 653 = **662 (Ataturk means Father of the Turks)**

Mustafa Kamal Ataturk was the first President of the Republic of Turkey. He was an army officer. During a battle in Derna, Libya on **January 16 - 17, 1912** (Muharram 26 - 27, 1330 Hijri) (Teveth 26 - 27, 5672 Jewish), while the Ottoman forces were attacking the Italian-controlled fortress of Kasr-i Harun, two Italian planes dropped bombs on the Ottoman forces and a piece of limestone shrapnel from a damaged building's rubble entered Mustafa Kemal's left eye which caused a permanent damage on his left eye's tissue, but not total loss of sight. So, **Mustafa Kamal** became an **Awar** (person with a defective eye). Prophet Mohammad (p) described the Dajjal as an **Awar**. Some researchers believe that **Mustafa Kamal Ataturk's** ancestors were **Crypto Jews**, possibly **Dönme** (descendants of followers of **Sabbatai Zevi** who claimed to be the **awaited Jewish Messiah**, but after being imprisoned by the Ottomans, he was freed after pretending to convert to Islam). **Crypto Jews** pretend in public to be Muslims, but remain Jews in private. **Salonica** (the city where **Mustafa Kamal** was born) served as an important center for such **Crypto Jews** and the base of the **Young Turks movement** which led a rebellion to turn the Ottoman Sultanate into constitutional monarchy, governed according to a constitution, thus limiting the power of the Sultan.

مصطفى كمال أتاتورك Mustafa Kamal Ataturk: [229 + 91 (or 90)] + 1027 (or 1028) = 320 (or 319) + 1027 (or 1028) = **1347 (1346 or 1348)** (equivalent to **347**)

داوود ابن غوريون David Iben Gurion: 21 + [53 (or 52) + 1272] = 21 + 1325 (or 1324) = **1346 (or 1345)** [**David Ben-Gurion**, first Prime Minister of Israel, was born on **October 16, 1886** (Muharram 17, 1304 Hijri) (Tishri 17, 5647 Jewish) (2410, **195.5th** or 2410, **196th** Julian Day) and died on **December 1, 1973** (Zu Al-Qada 6, 1393 Hijri) (Kislev 6, 5734 Jewish)

(2442,017.5th or 2442,017.5th Julian Day)]

خوان فيرنانديز إ كرون Juan Fernandez y Krohn: $(657 + 402) + (1 + 276) = 1069 + 277 = 1346$ (equivalent to **346**) (**1346** is the **1128th** Composite Number) [During his first visit to Fatima, **Pope John Paul II was attacked** with a knife (or dagger) **and wounded** by **Juan Fernandez y Krohn**, a fanatical, ultra-conservative **Spanish Catholic priest** on **May 12, 1982** (Rajab 19, 1402 Hijri) (**Iyar 19**, 5742 Jewish) (2445,101.5th Julian Day).]

الدجال أعر The Dajjal is Awar: $69 + 277 = 346$ (Prophet Mohammad (p) mentioned that the Dajjal is **Awar**)

دونالد ترامب Donald Trump: $95 + 252$ (or 251) = **347 (or 346)**

رءيا + فاطمه Ruya (Apparition or Vision) + Fatima: $212 + 135 = 347$

شؤم Sho'om (Omen): **347 (or 346)**

346 is the **277th** Composite Number. Number **277** is the numerical value of:

أعر Awar: **277** (Prophet Mohammad (p) mentioned that the Dajjal is **Awar**)

347 is the **69th** Prime Number. Number **69** is the numerical value of:

الدجال The Dajjal: **69**

He is responsible for abolishing the Ottoman Sultanate on **November 1, 1922**, liberating **Constantinople** from British occupation on **October 6, 1923**, establishing Turkey as a Republic on **October 29, 1923**, and abolishing the Islamic Caliphate on **March 3, 1924**. He introduced many **measures to pull away Turkey from Islam**.

رجل من أهل بيتي يواطئ اسمه *a man from Ahl Baiyy (People of my House). His name shall have a connection with (or be similar to)* (This is a Hadith): $233 + 90 + 36 + 422 + 36$ (or 37) + 106 = **923 (or 924)** (equivalent to year **1923** or **1924**)

الإلغاء + خلفه إسلاميه The abolition + Islamic Caliphate: 1063 (or 1064) + $(715 + 146) = 1063$ (or 1064) + 861 = **1924 (or 1925)**

إلغاء أتاتورك خلفه إسلاميه Ataturk's abolition of Islamic Caliphate: $(1033 + 1028) + (716 + 147) = 2061 + 863 = 2924$ (equivalent to **1924**) (Ataturk abolished the Islamic Caliphate on **March 3, 1924**)

أتاتورك + الإلغاء + سلطنة عثمانيه Ataturk + The Abolition + Ottoman Sultanate: $1028 + 1064 + (154 + 676) = 1028 + 1064 + 830 = 2922$ (equivalent to **1922**) (Ataturk abolished the Ottoman Sultanate on **November 1, 1922**)

يواطئ أسمه أسمي *a man from Ahl Baity (People of my House). His name shall have a connection with my name* (This is Hadith): [233 + 90 + 36 + 422 + 36 (or 37) + 106] + 111 = 923 (or 924) + 111 = **1034 (or 1035)**

عام 1923 Aam (Year) 1923: 111 + 1923 = **2034** (This refers to **Year 1923**)

عام 1924 Aam (Year) 1924: 111 + 1924 = **2035** (This refers to **Year 1924**)

The name of **Mustafa Kamal** is strongly connected to the name of **Prophet Mohammad (p)**:

(a) Mustafa Kamal's first name is Mustafa (which means "Chosen"). One of the names or titles of Prophet Mohammad (p) is Al-Mustafa (which means "the Chosen").

(b) The numerical value of "Kamal" (which means "Perfection") is very close to the numerical value of "Mohammad":

كامل Kamal: **91**

محمد Mohammad: **92**

عرب رجل من أهل بيتي يواطئ أسمه أسمي *Arabs a man from Ahl Baity (People of my House). His name shall have a connection with (or be similar to) my name* (This is a Hadith): [272 + 233 + 90 + 36 + 422 + 37 (or 36)] + (106 + 111) = 1090 (or 1089) + 217 = **1307 (1306)**

مصطفى كامل Mustafa Kamal: 220 + 91 = **311**

1306 is the **1092nd** Composite Number. Number **1092** is equivalent to **92**, the numerical value of:

محمد Mohammad: **92**

يملك العرب رجل من أهل بيتي يواطئ اسمه + محمد *Shall rule the Arabs a man from Ahl Baity (People of my House). His name shall have a connection with (or be similar to) (This is a Hadith) + Mohammad* : [100 + 303 + 233 + 90 + 36 + 422 + 36 (or 37)] + 106 + 92 = 1220 + 106 + 92 = **1418**

مصطفى + اسمه + كمال Mustafa + His name + Kamal: 220 + 106 + 91 = **417**

أسمه + مصطفى كمال His name + Mustafa Kamal: 106 + 220 + 91 = **417**

يملك العرب رجل من أهل بيتي يواطئ اسمه + محمد *the Arabs a man from Ahl Baity (People of my House). His name shall have a connection with (or be similar to) (This is a Hadith) + Mohammad*: [303 + 233 + 90 + 36 + 422 + 37 (or 36) + 106] + 92 = 1227 + 92 = **1319**

مصطفى كمال Mustafa Kamal: 229 + 91 = **320**

Let us see how this Hadith may also be intended to refer to **Donald Trump**:

يملك العرب رجل من أهل بيتي يواطئ اسمه اسمي *Shall rule the Arabs a man from Ahl Baity (People of my House). His name shall have a connection with (or be similar to) my name (This is a Hadith): (100 + 303) + [233 + 90 + 36 + 422 + 37 (or 36) + 106 + 111] = 403 + 1035 (or 1034) = 1438 (or 1437) (equivalent to 438) (1438 is the 1210th Composite Number) (1705 is the 1438th Composite Number)*

يملك إسرائيل + رجل من أهل بيتي، يواطئ اسمه اسمي *shall rule Israel + a man from Ahl Baity (People of my House). His name shall have a connection with my name (This is Hadith): (100 + 303 (or 302) + [233 + 90 + 36 + 422 + 37 (or 36) + 106 + 111] = 403 (or 402) + 1035 (or 1034) = 1438 (or 1437) (equivalent to 438)*

يملك الأمريك + رجل من أهل بيتي، يواطئ اسمه اسمي *Shall rule the Amareek (Americans) + a man from Ahl Baity (People of my House). His name shall have a connection with (or be similar to) my name (This is a Hadith): [100 + 303 (or 302)] + [233 + 90 + 36 + 422 + 37 (or 36) + 106 + 111] = 403 (or 402) + 1035 (or 1034) = 1438 (or 1437)*

دونالد جون طرمب + رجل من أهل بيتي يواطئ اسمه اسمي **Donald John Trump** + *a man from Ahl Baity (People of my House). His name shall have a connection with (or be similar to) my name (This is a Hadith): (94 + 59 + 251) + [233 + 90 + 36 + 422 + 36 (or 37) + 106 + 111] =*

404 + 1034 (or 1035) = **1438 (or 1439)**

Donald John Trump + *a man from* + **Manhattan, New York.** + *His name shall have a connection with (or be similar to) my name* (This is a Hadith): (94 + 59 + 251) + [233 + 90 + 156 + 302 + 36 (or 37) + 106 + 111] = 404 + 1034 (or 1035) = **1438 (or 1439)** (**Donald Trump's** main residence throughout most of his life as an adult was in **Manhattan, New York**)

يملك الأمريك + رجل من + مانهاطن ، نيويورك + يواطئ اسمه أسمي shall rule the **Amareek** (**Americans**) + *a man from* + **Manhattan, New York.** + *His name shall have a connection with (or be similar to) my name* (This is a Hadith): (94 + 59 + 251) + [233 + 90 + 156 + 302 + 36 (or 37) + 106 + 111] = 404 + 1034 (or 1035) = **1438 (or 1439)** (**Donald Trump's** main residence throughout most of his life as an adult was in **Manhattan, New York**)

1705 is the **1438th** Composite Number. Number **1705** is equivalent to the numerical value of:

فإذا جاء وعد الآخرة When Promise of the End Times comes (verse 7 of Sura 17) & (verse 104 of Sura 17) : 782 + 5 + 80 + 838 (or 837) = **1705 (or 1704)**

This Hadith of Prophet Mohammad (p) may be intended to indicate that the **first Dajjal**, possibly Donald Trump, will rule the Americans starting from **1438 Hijri.**

Donald Trump won the nomination of the Republican Party, for presidency of the U.S., at the **Republican National Convention**, on **July 19, 2016** (Shawwal 13, **1437 Hijri**) (**Tammuz 13**, 5776 Jewish).

Donald Trump won the presidential election in the U.S. on **November 8, 2016** (Safar 7, **1438 Hijri**) (Heshvan 7, 5777 Jewish).

Donald Trump's inauguration ceremony, as President of the U.S., happened on Friday, **January 20, 2017** (Rabi Thani 22, **1438 Hijri**) (Teveth 22, 5777 Jewish).

يملك العرب shall rule the **Arabs** (or the Arabs shall be ruled by): 100 + 303 = **403** (**403** is the **323rd** Composite Number) (**498** is the **403rd** Composite Number) (**2767** is the **403rd** Prime Number)

يملك إسرائيل shall rule **Israel** (or Israel shall be ruled by): 100 + 303 (or 302) = **403 (or 402)**

يملك البريطان shall rule the **Britons** (or the Britons shall be ruled by): 100 + 300 = **403**

يملك الأمريك shall rule the **Amareek (Americans):** $100 + 303$ (or 302) = **403 (or 402)**

يملك قسطنطينيه shall rule **Constantinople:** $100 + 303 = 403$

دجال بني إسرائيل Dajjal of Bani (Children) of Israel: $38 + [62 + 303$ (or 302)] = $38 + 365$ (or 364) = **403 (or 402)**

دجال بني البريطان Dajjal of Bani (Children) of the Britan (Britons): $38 + (62 + 303) = 38 + 365 = 403$

وعد إحياء إسرائيل Promise of Ihya (Revival) of Israel: $80 + 21 + 302 = 403$

دونلد جون طرمب **Donald John Trump:** $94 + 59 + 251 = 404$ (equivalent to **1404**)
(1666 is the **1404th** Composite Number)

باراك حسين أوباما **Barack Hussein Obama:** 224 (or 223) + $128 + 51$ (or 50) = **403 (401 or 402)**

وليم ابن تشارلز وندسور **William son of Charles Windsor:** $[86 + 53$ (or 52) + $938] + 326 = 1077$ (or 1076) + $326 = 1403$ (or **1402**) (= 23×61) (**1403** is the **1180th** Composite Number)
(1665 is the **1403rd** Composite Number)

1666 is the **1404th** Composite Number. Chistians believe that **666** is the number of the **Anti-Christ**.

This Hadith is telling that the name of this person has connection with (or is similar to or is very close to) the name of Prophet Mohammad (p). Indeed, there is **numerical connection** between **Donald** and **Mohammad**:

دونلد Donald: **94** (or 95)

دجال اليهود Dajjal of the Jews: $38 + 56 = 94$

محمد Mohammad: **92**

النبي The Prophet: **93**

النبوه The Prophethood: **94**

النبؤه The Prophecy: **94 (or 95)**

يواطئ اسمه اسمي shall have a connection with (or be similar to) my name : 36 (35 or 37) + 106 + 111 = **253 (252 or 254)**

طرامب Trump: **252**

يملك الأمريك + رجل من أهل بيتي، يواطئ اسمه Shall rule the **Amareek (Americans)** + a man from Ahl Baity (People of my House). His name shall have a connection with (or be similar to) (This is a Hadith): 100 + 303 (or 302) + 233 + 90 + 36 + 422 + 37 (or 36) + 106 = **1327 (or 1326)**

يملك إسرائيل + رجل من أهل بيتي، يواطئ اسمه Shall rule **Israel** + a man from Ahl Baity (People of my House). His name shall have a connection with (This is Hadith): 100 + 303 (or 302) + 233 + 90 + 36 + 422 + 37 (or 36) + 106 = **1327 (or 1326)**

Number **1327** is equivalent to the numerical value of:

الصور Al-Soor (The **Trumpet or Trump**) (verse 20 of Sura 50): **327**

درايمبف Drumpf: **327** (The original, real family name of Donald Trump is **Drumpf**)

This Hadith mentions the word رجل (a man) whose numerical value is equivalent to:

رجل a man: **233**

الأخرت The Akhira (End Times) (verse 7 of Sura 17) & (verse 104 of Sura 17): **1233 (or 1232)**

1466 is the **1233rd** Composite Number. Number **1466** is equivalent to the numerical value of :

نهايت Nihayat (End): **466**

1737 is the **1466th** Composite Number. Number **1737** is equivalent to the numerical value of:

دونالد ترمب Donald Trump: 95 (or 94) + 642 (or 643) = **737 (736 or 738)**

بيتي Baity (my House): **422**

دramيف دونالد Donald Drumpf: 95 (or 94) + $327 = 422$ (or 421) (**Donald Trump's** original family name is **Drumpf**)

محمد عبد الله عبد المطلب Mohammad, Abd-Allah, Abd-Al-Mutalib: $92 + (76 + 66) + (76 + 112) = 92 + (142 + 188) = 92 + 330 = 422$ (This is the **full name of Prophet Mohammad (p)**, including the name of his father and his grandfather)

موشي دايدان Moshe Dayan: $356 + 66$ (or 65) = **422** (or **421**)

ديفيد بن غوريون David Ben-Gurion: 98 (or 99) + $1324 = 1422$ (or **1423**) (**David Ben-Gurion**, first Prime Minister of Israel)

Furthermore, it is also possible that this Hadith is trying to tell us that the man referred to in this Hadith is from the People of a City whose name has numerical connection with the name of Prophet Mohammad (p). **Donald Trump** is from **New York**. The numerical value of “**York**” is very close to the **name of Prophet Mohammad (p) including his father's name:**

يورك York: **236**

محمد عبد الله Mohammad, Abd Allah: $92 + [76 + 66$ (or $67)] = 92 + 142$ (or 143) = **234** (or **235**) (**Abd Allah** is the name of Prophet Mohammad (p)'s father)

Chapter 10

How Sura of the Elephant may apply to the End Times

There are many similarities between the story of **Abraha** referred to in **Sura 10** (titled “**The Elephant**”) who marched to Mecca to destroy the Ka’ba in the same year in which Prophet Mohammad (p) was born and the coming of the **Dajjal** to destroy the Aqsa Mosque in the End Times:

- **Abraha Al-Ashram** was **black man**, originally from **Habasha (Ethiopia)**, who was the governor of **Yemen**, a country whose people are mostly not blacks.
- **Abraha Al-Ashram** built a **huge church** in **San’a**, a city in **Yemen**, with the intention of making it a destination for pilgrimage. He marched with his army to **Mecca to destroy the Ka’ba**, which was the main competitor to his church as a destination for pilgrimage. In the End Times, the **Dajjal may arrive to Jerusalem** with the intention of **destroying the Aqsa Mosque**, in order to **re-build the Temple of Solomon** which used to be on the same site.

- When **Abraha** arrived to the outskirts of Mecca, **Abdul-Muttalib, Prophet Mohammad (p)'s grandfather**, who was the chief of Mecca, went to meet him. He told Abraha that the Ka'ba has a lord who will protect it. In the Beginning of the End Times, after the first Dajjal arrives to Jerusalem, God may order **the Mahdi**, who is a descendent of Prophet Mohammad(p), **to go to Jerusalem to confront the Dajjal** and warn him.
- **Abraha's** march to Mecca happened in year **570 AD**, the same year in which **Prophet Mohammad (p)** was born. Whereas the **first Dajjal's** visit to Jerusalem in the beginning of the End Times may trigger the emergence of the **Mahdi**.
- **Abraha** brought, with his army, some **elephants** and among them a **huge elephant**. **Sura of the Elephant (Sura 105)** tells us how **Allah punished People of the Elephant**, meaning Abraha and his army. Hopefully, just like Abraha was punished by Allah, the first Dajjal in the End Times will also be punished by Allah.

Let us analyze this historical event numerically:

ألم ترا كيف فعل ربك بأصحاب الفيل Haven't you seen what your Lord has done to People of the Elephant (verse 1 of Sura 105) : $71 + 601$ (or 600) + 110 + 180 + 224 + 104 + 151 = **1441 (or 1440)** [This may be intended to refer to **year 1441 Hijri**]

ألم تر كيف فعل ربك بأصحاب Have not you seen what your Lord (God) did to People (verse 1 of Sura 105): $71 + 600 + 110 + 180 + 222 + 104$ (or 103) = **1287 (or 1286)** (equivalent to **287**)

حرب نوويه Nuclear War: $210 + 77 = 287$

البيت الأبيض The White House: $443 + 844 = 1287$ (equivalent to **287**)

Chapter 11

Will there be Muslim Witnesses, Bearers of Good News, or Warners, in the End Times ?

The following verses are about **Witnesses** who are supposed to arise in the End Times:

يوم يقوم الأشهد Day the Witnesses arise (or rise up) (verse 51 of Sura 40): $56 + [156 + 341$

(or 342)] = 56 + 497 (or 498) = **553 (or 554)**

و نزعنا من كل أمة شهيداً And We shall take (pull out) from each nation a Witness (verse 75 of Sura 28): **690**

و يوم نبعث في كل أمة شهيداً And the Day we Nab'ath (send, raise, or resurrect) from each nation a Witness (verse 84 of Sura 16): **1190**

و يوم نبعث في كل أمة شهيداً عليهم من أنفسهم و جننا بك شهيداً على هؤلاء And the Day we Nab'ath (send, raise, or resurrect) from each nation a Witness against them from themselves and We bring you as Witness against those (verse 89 of Sura 16): **2236**

The following verses prove that Allah sends a **Messenger** to **warn** before he punishes a nation/ city/ country, and thus such **Messengers** act as **Warners**. Since Allah is going to perish nations in the End Times, we should expect Messengers to emerge and warn these nations:

و ما كان ربك مهلك القرى حتى يبعث في أمها رسولا يتلوا عليهم آياتنا و ما كنا مهلكي القرى الا و أهلها ظلمون And your Lord has not been perishing the Qura (towns, cities, countries, or communities) until he sends to their mother town (capital) a **Messenger** reciting our Ayat (verses, signs, messages) and We have not been perishing the Qura (cities) unless their people are oppressors (verse 59 of Sura 28): **4945 (or 4946) (4945 is the 4283rd Composite Number)**

و ما كنا مُعَذِّبِينَ حَتَّى نَبْعَثَ رَسُولاً And We do not torment until We send a **Messenger**. (verse 15 of Sura 17): **2327**

الرسول The Messenger: **327 (= 3 x 109) (296 + 31 = 327) (327 is the 260th Composite Number) (407 is the 327th Composite Number) (2179 is the 327th Prime Number)**

الرسالة The Message: **327**

ربكم إن يرحمكم و إن عدتم عدنا Your Lord (God) that He may have mercy on you and if you return, We return (verse 8 of Sura 17): **1327**

و ما أرسلناك إلا مبشرا و نذيرا We have descended it/him and on the Haq (Due Date), it/he has descended. And We have not sent you except as a Mubashir (Bearer of good news) and a Nazeer (Warner). (verse 105 of Sura 17): **2327 (or 2328) (equivalent to 327) (2327 is the 1982nd Composite Number)**

Such **Witnesses, Warners, Bearers of good News, and Messengers** in the End Times could include: (a) **Pope Francis or John Paul II** who can help in bringing Catholics to Islam, **and** (b) a respected American/British person from Protestant background, such as **Astronaut Neil Armstrong**, etc.

Muslims expect the **Mahdi** to serve as a Caliph. However, it seems to us that he is going to be more important or serve in more roles than just a Caliph. It is not too far fetched to see that he serves as a Witness, Bearer of Good News and a Warner. The question is if the Mahdi serves in such roles, wouldn't he be a Messenger.

We are NOT claiming that the **Mahdi** will be a **Messenger**. However, we think it is possible. Let us wait until the End Times to know what he says about who he is.

Some Muslims believe Prophet Mohammad (p) was both the last Prophet and the last Messenger. Here are some points to consider:

(1) The Quran does not say that Prophet Mohammad (p) is the last Messenger, rather the Quran states that he is **Khatam (Seal or Last) of the Prophets**.

(2) عن أم المؤمنين عائشة رضي الله عنها
قولوا خاتم النبيين ولا تقولوا لا نبي بعده

الدر المنثور للسيوطي ج 6 ص 618 الطبعة الأولى عام 1983م
دار الفكر للطباعة والنشر والتوزيع بيروت

Aisha, Prophet Mohammad (p)'s wife, said:

“Say: *Khatam (Seal or Last) of the Prophets, and do not say: No Prophet after him.*”
(Sunni Imam Suyuti's Al-Durr Al-Manthur Part 6, page 618, 1st Edition published in 1983.)

(3) Keep in mind that the Mahdi will appear in the End Times, which is a totally new phase of life. Even if we consider that Prophet Mohammad (p) is both final Prophet and final Messenger till the end of our regular World, the Mahdi could be a Messenger in the End Times.

(4) Regardless of whether the Mahdi is be classified as a Messenger or not, it is possible that the Mahdi's status will be somewhat higher than the first four Caliphs, for several reasons including:

a. The Mahdi is chosen directly by God, before he is ultimately given Bay's (pledge of allegiance) by Muslims. He will arise only after receiving Wahy (inspiration or revelation) from God, so he is NOT someone who is seeking to become a leader or is chosen by people.

- b. We found numerical evidence that seem to indicate the Mahdi may perform some form of Israa (miraculous journey) at the beginning of the End Times. None of the first 4 Caliphs performed miracles.
- c. None of the first four Caliphs had powerful signs or events associated with their becoming Caliphs. In contrast, it seems that the events that will occur around the time of Mahdi's Bay'a (pledge of allegiance), such as the destruction of several cities in Israelite countries that follow the Dajjal by Russia and China (& possible Israelites' retaliation against Moscow and Chinese cities) will be permitted by God as a sign of punishment to enemies of Muslims in general and to the Dajjal for performing false miracles, destroying the Aqsa Mosque, and attacking the Mahdi (& his city). As we discuss in this book, there will be major extra-ordinary natural or cosmic events that will affect Earth. These are signs of God's support to the mission of the Mahdi.
- d. Some of the verses of the Quran seem to refer to the Mahdi in the End Times, even if they may have applied in the past to other prophets. Some aspects of the stories and qualities of some of the greatest prophets, such as Joseph, Moses, David, Jonah, could apply to the Mahdi.
- e. Prophet Mohammad (p) brought to us the Quran. In our opinion, The Mahdi will NOT bring a new scripture, but rather he is likely to be the one who will reveal the inner meaning of the verses and the hidden aspects of the Quran. This is going to be one of his greatest contributions to Islam.
- f. The challenges awaiting the Mahdi are enormous. He has to face one or two Dajjals (who perform false miracles through sorcery and witchcraft) and he will rejuvenate the Islamic World and spread Islam. So, he has to be on a mission blessed and supported by God.

Chapter 12

Bringing the Ark of Covenant

Verse 1 of Sura 17 and **Verses 246 – 248 of Sura 2** are describing **historical events**, but, in addition, may also be hinting to inter-connected **future events** that will occur in the beginning of the End Times:

(a) Verse 1 of Sura 17:

سبحن الذي أسرى بعبده ليلا من المسجد الحرام إلى المسجد الأقصى الذي بركنا حوله لنريه من آياتنا Glory be to the one who sent in a journey, his worshipper (or servant), at night from the **Haram Mosque** to the **Aqsa Mosque** which we have blessed its surroundings to show him of our signs (verse 1

of Sura 17)

(b) Verses 246 – 248 of Sura 2

The **Sign of Kingship of King Saul** (called **Talut** in the Quran) to the Children of Israel, according to **verse 248 of Sura 2**, is that he brings them the **Tabut (Ark of Covenant)** along with relics left by the family of Moses & Aaron.

وقال لهم نبيهم ان اياه ملكه ان ياتيكم التابوت فيه سكينه من ربكم وبقيه مما ترك اءال موسى وءال هرون تحمله الملكه
ان في ذلك لآيه And their Prophet told them: It is the Aya (Sign) of his Kingship is that he brings you the Tabut (Coffin or Ark). In it, there is Sakina from your Lord and remainings of what was left by the family of Moses and the family of Aaron, carried by the Angels. In that, there is an Aya (Sign) (**verse 248 of Sura 2**)

The word “**Tabut**” mentioned in **verse 248 of Sura 2** has **double meaning** (two meanings). **Tabut** means:

- (a) **Ark** (i.e. Ark of Covenant) and
- (b) **Coffin** (or casket).

In addition, **verse 1 - 3 of Sura 50** is worth examining and wondering about it:

ق و القرآن المجيد بل عجبوا أن جاءهم منذر منهم فقال الكفرون هذا شيء عجيب إءذا متنا و كنا ترابا ذلك رجع بعيد
Q and the glorified Quran. However, they were astonished (or bewildered) that a Warner came to them, from them. So, the Unbelievers said: this is an astonishing matter. If we die and become soil (or dust). That is a far off return. (verse 2 of Sura 50):

Verse 1 - 3 of Sura 50 is hinting that Allah will send a Warner to the Unbelievers. This Warner will be from the same background as the Unbelievers, but obviously, he is now a Believer. Furthermore, this Warner will be someone who died and is coming back to life to warn the Unbelievers to believe in Allah to avoid going to Hell. We have come to the conclusion that this Warner could be **Pope John Paul II**, or alternatively, **Pope Francis**.

و القرآن المجيد بل عجبوا ان جاءهم منذر and the glorified Quran. However, they were astonished (or bewildered) that a Warner came to them, (verse 2 of Sura 50): $(6 + 383 + 88 + 32 + 82) + 51 + (50 + 990) = 591 + (51 + 1040) = 591 + 1091 = 1682$

جان بول الثاني John Paul, the Second: $(54 + 38) + 592 = 92 + 592 = 684$

Our conclusion is that the following events are likely to happen on or around the first night of the End Times:

- At least one act and more that will resemble Israa (mentioned in **verse 1 of Sura 17**), which will involve miraculous transportation of a Tabut (either a coffin or Ark) from one location to another, done by the Mahdi and/or the first Dajjal (Donald Trump).
- Pope John Paul, the Second is very likely to come back to life. He could be resurrected by either the Mahdi or the first Dajjal (Donald Trump).
- The Ark of Covenant and possibly the original Torah or Tablets are likely to emerge.
- Either the whole Aqsa Mosque or the Western Wall (known as Wailing Wall or Wall of the Buraq) is likely to collapse.

One of the possible scenarios is that the Mahdi may bring the Tabut (Ark of Covenant) and the original Torah or Tablets to the Jews and may resurrect Pope John Paul II from his Tabut (Coffin) for the Catholics.

In an alternative scenario, either the Mahdi or Donald Trump may resurrect Pope John Paul II from his Tabut (Coffin). In addition, either the Mahdi or Donald Trump could bring the Tabut (Ark of Covenant) and the original Torah to the Jews.

1. Evidence regarding transportation of Pope John Paul's coffin from the Saint Peter's Basilica in the Vatican to the Aqsa Mosque in Jerusalem

What confirms events connecting the **Vatican** and the **Aqsa Mosque** is **verse 1 of Sura 17**:

سبحن الذي أسرى بعبده ليلا من المسجد الحرام إلى المسجد الأقصى الذي بركنا حوله لنريه من آياتنا Glory be to the one who sent in a journey, his worshipper (or servant), at night from the **Haram Mosque** to the **Aqsa Mosque** which we have blessed its surroundings to show him of our signs (verse 1 of Sura 17)

Let us examine **verse 1 of Sura 17** numerically in detail:

ليلا من المسجد الحرام at night from the **Haram Mosque** (verse 1 of Sura 17): **579**

باسبيليكاً قديس بطرس Saint Peter's Basilica: 134 (or 133) + 174 + 271 = **579 (or 578)**

The **Haram Mosque** is traditionally understood by Muslims to refer to the main Mosque in Mecca in which the Kaba is located. This is one of the holiest locations in Islam. Muslims from all over the World pray 5 times a days towards that location.

However, the word “**Haram**” has **2 meanings**:

(a) The **Haram** has a **positive meaning**: “Inviolable because of its sanctity or holiness”

(b) The **Haram** also has a **negative meaning**: “where forbidden acts of worship are performed”

As we are going to show below, the **Haram Mosque** mentioned in **verse 1 of Sura 17** may also refer to:

(a) **Saint Peter’s Basilica in the Vatican**, where **Pope John Paul II** is buried,

or

(b) **Washington**, the capital of the U.S., where the President of the U.S. lives in the White House:

المسجد الحرام The Haram Mosque: $138 + 280 = 418$ (**418** is the **337th** Composite Number)
(**516** is the **418th** Composite Number)

واشنطن Washington: **416**

من ديرهم لاول from their Monastery/Homelands for the beginning of (verse 2 of Sura 59):
 $90 + 259 + 67 = 416$ (**416** is the **335th** Composite Number)

كنيسة بطرس Church of Petrus (Peter): $145 + 271 = 416$ (This refers to **Saint Peter’s Basilica**)

المسجد + مدينة الفاطميان The Masjid (Mosque) + City of Vatican: $138 + (109 + 171) = 138 + 280 = 418$

باسيليك البابا + دولة الفاطميان Basilica of the Pope + Dawla (State) of the Vatican : $[134$ (or $133) + 37] + (45 + 202) = 171$ (or $170) + 247 = 418$ (or **417**) (**Saint Peter’s Basilica** is known as **Basilica of the Pope or Papal Basilica**)

باسيليك البابا + روما Basilica of the Pope + Roma (Rome) : $[134$ (or $133) + 37] + 247 = 171$ (or $170) + 247 = 418$ (or **417**)

كنيسة بابويه + دولة الفاطميان Papal Church + Dawla (State) of the Vatican: $(145 + 26) + (45 + 202) = 171 + 247 = 418$

كنيسة بابويه + روما Papal Church + Roma (Rome): $(145 + 26) + (45 + 202) = 171 + 247 = 418$

روما + فاتيكان Vatican + Roma (Rome) : 171 + 247 = **418**

الاقصا + القدس Al-Aqsa + Al-Quds (Jerusalem): 223 + 195 = **418**

القديس بيار The Saint Pierre (Peter): 205 + 213 = **418**

يوم القيامة + الكنيسة Day of the Qiyama (Resurrection or Upheaval) + The Church: (56 + 186 (or 187) + 176 = 242 (or 243) + 176 = **418 (or 419)**

قيامة + إسرائيل Qiyama (Resurrection, Upheaval, or Beginning of End Times) + Israa (miraculous heavenly journey) : 155 (or 156) + 263 = **418 (or 419)**

بسيлика القديس بطرس + فاتيكان + روما Basilica of the Saint Peter + Vatican + Roma (Rome): [(133 + 205 + 271) + 562] + 247 = (609 + 562) + 247 = 1171 + 247 = **1418**

بسيлика سان بيتر + فاتيكان Basilica of San Peter + Vatican : (133 + 111 + 612) + 562 = 856 + 562 = **1418**

بسيлика سان بترى + فاتيكان Basilica of San Petri (Peter – in Latin) + Vatican : (133 + 111 + 612) + 562 = 856 + 562 = **1418**

تابوت + بسيлика القديس بطرس Tabut (Coffin) + Saint Peter's Basilica (Church): 809 + (133 + 205 + 271) = 809 + 609 = **1418**

المسجد + بسيлика القديس بطرس + مدينة فاتيكان The Masjid (Mosque) + Saint Peter's Basilica (Church) + City of Vatican: 138 + [(133 + 205 + 271) + (109 + 562)] = 138 + (609 + 671) = 138 + 1280 = **1418**

418 is the **337th** Composite Number. Number **337** is equivalent to the numerical value of:

بسيлика القديس بطرس البابويه + مدينة فاتيكان The Papal Basilica of the Saint Peter + City of Vatican: (133 + 205 + 271 + 57) + (109 + 562) = 666 + 671 = **1337** (equivalent to **337**)

قتل آخر بابا Qatl (Killing) of Last Pope : 530 + [801 (or 802) + 6] = 530 + 807 (or 808) = **1337 (or 1338)**

The word **Sakina** (Solace) mentioned in verse 248 of Sura 2 consists of exactly the same letters as the word **Kanisa** (Church), but the order of the letters is different. This could be a hint from Allah that we can interpret Sakina as Kanisa (Church). Thus, the verse is hinting that the Tabut is in the Church. **Pope John Paul II** was buried in **Saint Peter's Basilica** (Basilica is a Church) in the Vatican:

ياتيكم التابوت فيه سكينه He will bring you the Tabut (Coffin or Ark) in which there is Sakina (solace). (verse 248 of Sura 2): 481 + 840 + 95 + 145 = **1561** (= **223** x 7)

(equivalent to **561**)

يأتيكم تابوته في الكنيسة He will bring you his coffin **in** the Church: $481 + 814 + 90 + 176 =$
1561

يأتيكم تابوته من الكنيسة He will bring you his coffin **from** the Church: $481 + 814 + 90 + 176$
 $=$ **1561**

المسجد الحرام الي المسجد الاقصا الذي Al-Haram Mosque to Al-Aqsa Mosque that (verse 1 of Sura
17): **1561**

فتيكان Vatican: **561**

رئيس أميركي American President: $280 + 281 =$ **561**

وعد القيامة + الإسراء Promise of the Qiyama (Resurrection or Upheaval) + The Israa
(miraculous heavenly journey): $80 + [187 \text{ (or } 186) + 294] = 80 + 481 \text{ (or } 480) =$ **561 (or 560)**

البابا يوحنا بولس الثاني الدجال ابن يوسف يأتيكم البابا يوحنا بولس الثاني The Dajjal son of Joseph will bring you the Pope
YoHanna (John) Paul, the Second: $(69 + 53 + 156) + 481 + (37 + 75 + 98 + 592) = 278 + 481 +$
 $802 =$ **1561**

قتل فرنسيس + هد فاتيكان Qatl (Killing) of Francis + Hadd (Destruction) of Vatican: $(530 +$
 $460) + (9 + 562) = 990 + 571 =$ **1561 (1561 = 7 x 223)** (equivalent to **561**) (**1561** is the **1314th**
Composite number) (**1844** is the **1561st** Composite Number)

الأخره ليسؤوا وجوهكم وليدخلوا المسجد كما دخلوه The End Times, they shall ruin your faces and
they shall enter the Mosque like they entered it (verse 7 of Sura 17): **2561 (or 2562)** (**2561** is the
2185th Composite Number)

2. Evidence regarding how these verses may be intended to apply to the first Dajjal

In **verse 246**, Children of Israel ask their prophet to bring /resurrect for them a **King**. The verse
uses the word **إبعث** which has a double meaning “bring/send” or “resurrect”.

قالوا لنبي لهم إبعث لنا ملكا They said to one of their prophets, bring/send (or resurrect for) us a
King (verse 246 of Sura 2): **1050** (equivalent to **50**) (**1255** is the **1050th** Composite Number)
(**1050** is the **873rd** Composite Number)

وقال لهم نبيهم ان آييه ملكه ان ياتيكم التابوت فيه سكينه من ربكم وبقيه مما ترك آل موسى و آل هرون تحمله الملكه
ان في ذلك لآيه And their Prophet said to them: It is the Aya (Sign) of his Kingship is that he
brings you the Tabut (Coffin or Ark). In it, there is Sakina from your Lord and remainings of
what was left by the family of Moses and the family of Aaron, carried by the Angels. In that,
there is an Aya (Sign) (verse 248 of Sura 2): **5274** (equivalent to **274**)

The following verses seem to refer to **Donald Trump**:

لهم نبيهم ان آييه ملكه to them, their Prophet: It is the Aya (Sign) of his Kingship (verse 248 of
Sura 2): $(75 + 107 + 51 + 17) + 95 = 250 + 95 = 345$

دونالد طرمب Donald Trump: $95 + 251$ (or 252) = **346** (or **347**)

Their Prophet: It is the Aya (Sign) of his Kingship is that
he brings you the Tabut (Ark or Coffin), in it (verse 248 of Sura 2) : $(107 + 51 + 17 + 95 + 51 + 481 + 840) + 95 = 1642 + 95 = 1737$ (**1737** is the **1466th** Composite Number) (**2047** is the **1737th** Composite Number)

دونالد ترمب Donald Trump: $95 + 642 = 737$

Verse 247 and verse 248 of Sura 2 of the Quran talk about **Talut (Saul)**, King of Israel, bringing the **Tabut** (Ark or Coffin), in which there is **Sakina (Shekinah)**, as a Sign that he is the King sent by God to lead the Israelites. The Jews use the word “**Shekinah**” to describe something holy/blessed or dwelled with a holy spirit. In Arabic, the word “**Sakina**” literally means tranquility, solace, or inner peace.

The Jews believe that the **Ark of the Covenant** was a box containing the **Tablets of Stone** on which the **Ten Commandments** were inscribed as well as Aaron's rod and a jar of manna. According to Exodus 25:10-16 of the Torah (Old Testament of the Bible), the Ark was built at the command of God, as revealed to Moses in a prophetic vision on Mount Sinai. The Jews used to carry the Ark of Covenant to battles to bring them blessing and victory.

The ancient Jews used to believe the **Mishkan (dwelling place)** of the **god of Israel** was originally the portable shrine called the **Ark of the Covenant**, which initially used to be placed in a **Tabernacle** (tent). According to the Bible, **King David**, having unified all Israel, brought the Ark to his new capital, Jerusalem, intending to build there a temple in order to house the Ark in a permanent place. David purchased the site of the Temple (1 Chronicles 21 – 22), but then God told him that he would not be permitted to build a temple. The task of building therefore

passed on to David's son and successor **Solomon**. During the construction, a special inner room, called in Hebrew *Kodesh Hakodashim* (Holy of Holies), was prepared to house the Ark of the Covenant (1 Kings 6:19). When the Temple was dedicated, the Ark was placed in it.

3. Evidence that Pope John Paul II could be resurrected

ياتيكم ان ملكه ان ياتيكم Their Prophet: It is the Aya (Sign) of his kingship is that he brings you (verse 248 of Sura 2): $107 + 51 + 17 + 95 + 51 + 481 = 802$

إحياء البابا جان بولس الثاني Ihya (Resurrection) of the Pope John Paulus (Paul), the Second: $(21 + 37) + (54 + 98) + 592 = (58 + 152) + 592 = 210 + 592 = 802$

البابا يوحنا بولس الثاني The Pope Yohanna (John) Paulus (Paul), the Second: $(37 + 75 + 98) + 592 = 210 + 592 = 802$

التابوت + كنيسة القديس بيتر The Tabut (Coffin) (verse 248 of Sura 2) + Saint Peter's Church: $840 + (145 + 205 + 612) = 840 + 962 = 1802$

و القرآن المجيد بل عجبوا ان جاءهم منذر and the glorified Quran. However, they were astonished (or bewildered) that a Warner came to them, (verse 2 of Sura 50): $(6 + 383 + 88 + 32 + 82) + 51 + (50 + 990) = 591 + (51 + 1040) = 591 + 1091 = 1682$

جان بول الثاني John Paul, the Second: $(54 + 38) + 592 = 92 + 592 = 684$

4. Evidence regarding how these verses may hint to the Torah

The following may indicate that **the Mahdi** may bring the original **Torah**:

آيه ملكه أن ياتيكم Aya (Sign) of his kingship is that he will bring you (verse 248 of Sura 2): 16 (or 17) $+ 95 + 51 + 481 = 643$ (or 644)

التوراه The Torah: **643**

ان ياتيكم التابوت فيه سكينه that he will bring you the Tabut (Coffin or Ark of Covenant). In it, there is Sakina (tranquility). (verse 248 of Sura 2): $51 + 481 + 840 + 95 + 145 = 1612$ (1612 is the 1357th Composite Number)

توراه Torah: 612 (equivalent to 1612)

5. Evidence that Pope Francis could be resurrected

The following segment of **verse 248 of Sura 2** opens the possibility that after **Pope Francis** dies, his coffin could also be brought by the **Mahdi** who may resurrect him by Allah's permission:

سكينه من ربكم Sakina (Solace) from your Lord (verse 248 of Sura 2): $145 + 90 + 262 = 497$ (497 is the 402nd Composite Number) (609 is the 497th Composite Number) (741 is the 609th Composite Number) (3547 is the 497th Prime Number)

النهايت The Nihayat (End): 497 (or 496) (= 7 x 71) (497 is the 402nd Composite Number) (609 is the 497th Composite Number) (741 is the 609th Composite Number)

وفيات Wafiyat (Dead People): 497

بدايه نزول القرآن Bidaya (Beginning) of Nuzul (Descent or Coming down) of the Quran: $22 + [93 + 382 \text{ (or 383)}] = 22 + 475 \text{ (or 476)} = 497 \text{ (or 498)}$

البابا فرنسيس The Pope Francis: $37 + 460 = 497$

البابا الأخير + الكاثوليك The Akheer (Last) Pope + The Catholics: $37 + 842 + 618 = 1497$ (equivalent to 497) (= 3 x 499) (1497 is the 1258th Composite Number) (1772 is the 1497th Composite Number)

يوم نهايه فاتيكان + آخر بابا Day of Nihaya (End) of Vatican + Last Pope : $56 + 71 + 562 + [802 \text{ (or 801)} + 6] = 56 + [71 + 562 + 808 \text{ (or 807)}] = 56 + 1441 \text{ (or 1440)} = 1497 \text{ (or 1496)}$

يوم نهايه فاتيكان + الكنيسه الكاثوليكيه Day of Nihaya (End) of Vatican + The Catholic Church: $56 + 71 + 562 + [176 + 632 \text{ (or 633)}] = 56 + [71 + 562 + 808 \text{ (or 809)}] = 56 + 1441 \text{ (or 1442)} = 1497 \text{ (or 1498)}$

ليله بدايه المرحله الأولى من وعد الآخر Lailat (Eve or Night) of Bidaya (Beginning) of the first Marhala (Phase or Period) of Promise of the End Times: $75 + 22 + [314 + 78 + 90 + 80 + 838 \text{ (or 837)}] = 75 + [22 + 1400 \text{ (or 1399)}] = 75 + 1422 \text{ (or 1421)} = 1497 \text{ (or 1496)}$

609 is the 497th Composite Number. Number 609 is the numerical value of:

بطرس الروماني Petrus (Peter) the Roman: $271 + 338 = 609$ (St. Malachy in his alleged

vision gave the last Pope, the title “Petrus (Peter), Romanus (the Roman)”)

بسيلىكا القديس بطرس Basilica of the Saint Peter: $133 + 205 + 271 = 609$

المسجد الاقصا حرم Haram (Sanctuary Compound) of Al-Aqsa Mosque: $248 + 138 + 223 = 609$

6. Evidence that the event(s) hinted to in verse 248 of Sura 2 and verse 1 of Sura 17 are likely to happen in 2020 (1441 Hijri)

The following segments of **verse 1 of Sura 17** seems to be pointing to **year 1441 Hijri**:

أسرى بعبده ليلا من المسجد الحرام إلى المسجد الاقصا الذي باركنا حوله لنزيه من آيتنا انه هو السميع البصير و آتينا موسى sent, in a journey, his worshipper at night, from the Haram Mosque to the Aqsa Mosque which we had blessed its surroundings to show him of our signs. It is He who is the All-Hearer, All-Seer. And we brought Moses (verse 1 - 2 of Sura 17): $271 + 83 + 71 + 90 + 138 + 280 + 41 + 138 + 223 + 741 + 274$ (or 273) $+ 49 + 295 + 90 + 462 + 56 + 11 + 211 + 6 + 462 + 116 = 4441$ (or 4440) (equivalent to **1441 Hijri**)

بسم الله الرحمن الرحيم سبحانه الذي أسرى بعبده ليلا من المسجد الحرام الى المسجد الأقصى الذي باركنا حوله لنزيه من In the name of Allah, the Rahman, the Raheem. Glory be upon the One who sent in a journey his worshipper at night from the Haram Mosque to the Aqsa Mosque which we have blessed its surroundings to show him from (verse 1 of Sura 17): $102 + 66 + 329 + 289 + 121$ (or 120) $+ 741 + 271 + 83 + 71 + 90 + 138 + 280 + 41 + 138 + 232 + 741 + 274$ (or 273) $+ 49 + 295 + 90 = 4441$ (or 4440) (equivalent to **1441 Hijri**)

The following segments of **verse 248 of Sura 2** seems to be pointing to **year 1441 Hijri**:

قال لهم نبيهم إن آيه ملكه أن يأتيكم التابوت فيه سكينه من ربكم Their Prophet told them: It is the Aya (Sign) of his Kingship is that he brings you the Tabut (Ark or Coffin), in it there is Sakina from your Lord (verse 248 of Sura 2): $131 + 75 + 107 + 51 + 16 + 95 + 51 + 481 + 840 + 95 + 145 + 90 + 264 = 2441$ (equivalent to **1441 Hijri**)

The following segments of **verse 248 of Sura 2** seems to be pointing to **year 2020**:

إن آيه ملكه ان يأتيكم التابوت فيه سكينه من ربكم و بقيه مما ترك آل موسى و آل هارون تحمله الملكه It is Aya (Sign) of his kingship is that he brings you the Tabut (Coffin or Ark), in which there is Sakina (Solace) from your Lord and the remainder of what the family of Musa (Moses) and the

family of Harun (Aaron) left, carried by the Angels. (verse 248 of Sura 2): $51 + 17 + 95 + 51 + 481 + 840 + 95 + 145 + 90 + 264 + 6 + 117 + 81 + 620 + 32 + 116 + 6 + 32 + 262 + 483 + 136 = 4020$ (equivalent to **2020**)

Chapter 13

The Popes and End of Catholicism

Up to and including **Pope Benedict XVI**, there have been 263 popes, serving 265 pontificates (periods of Papal office), starting from the first Pope, Peter (one of the Disciples of Jesus according to the Bible). The number of popes is different from the number of pontificates due to the fact that one of the popes, Benedict IX, reigned during three, but non-consecutive periods between years 1032 and 1048.

To read a list of all the Popes, visit: http://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/List_of_popes

Pope Francis is the **264th Pope** and he is serving the **266th pontificate**. **Verse 259 of Sura 2** is the **266th verse** of the Quran. Number **266** is the numerical value of:

صاعقه Saiqa (Shocking Event or Lightning Strike): **266 (or 265)** (Pope Benedict announced his resignation on **February 11, 2013** (Rabi Awwal 30, 1434 Hijri) (2456,334.5th or 2456,335th Julian Day) It is worth noting that on **February 11, 2013**, a lightning struck Saint Peter's Basilica twice around 6 pm, few hours after the announcement of the Pope's resignation.)

أرجنتين + بابا فرنسيسكوس Pope Franciscus (Francis) + Argentina: $(6 + 546) + 714 = 552 + 714 = 1266$

Note that **266** = 14×19 . That means **266** is a multiple of **19**. Number **19** is a very significant number.

Pope Francis is the **8th head** of the **State of the Vatican City** since the Vatican became an independent state in **1929**.

The **Vatican** may be destroyed by the Dajjal within the first few days of the beginning of the End Times. Consequently, the real Pope at that time, **Pope Francis**, may die. That will be the effective **end of Catholicism** and the Catholic Church (Catholicism). However, it is possible that Allah may later resurrect **Pope Francis**, as a Muslim to help in bringing the Catholics to Islam.

Pope John Paul II could be resurrected within the first few days of the End Times.

1. Apparitions in Fatima, Portugal

During **World War I**, on **May 5, 1917** (Rajab 13, 1335 Hijri) (**Iyar 13**, 5677 Jewish) (472, **915th** Hijri Day), **Pope Benedict XV** (who was elected as a pope shortly after the beginning of World War I in 1914), issued a **pastoral letter** to the Catholics around the World, inviting them to perform a **nine-day Novena of prayer** to petition the Virgin Mary for her intercession to bring an end to the **World War I**. A **Novena**, derived from the Latin word “novem” which means "nine", is an ancient tradition of devotional praying in Christianity, consisting of private or public prayers repeated for nine consecutive days or weeks. During a Novena, the devotees make petitions, implore favors from God with possible intercession from Mary or other saints.

Eight days later, on **May 13, 1917** (Rajab 21, 1335 Hijri) (**Iyar 21**, 5677 Jewish) (472, **923rd** Hijri Day), the Virgin Mary appeared for the first time to three Catholic children (**Lucia, Jacinta, and Francisco**), at **Cova da Ira** in a town called **Fatima** in **Portugal**, in 1917. They experienced apparitions in which they visualized what looked like a lady holding a rosary (believed to be the Virgin Mary), once a month, for 6 consecutive months: on May 13, June 13, July 13, August 19, September 13, and October 13, 1917.

On **July 13, 1917** (**Ramadan 23**, 1335 Hijri) (**Tammuz 23**, 5677 Jewish) (2421, **422.5th** or **2421,423rd** Julian Day) (472, **984th** Hijri day), , the Virgin Mary told the children **three secrets** about future events.

Number **984** is the numerical value of:

صواريخ نوويه Nuclear Missiles: $907 + 77 = 984$

خراب أسلحه نوويه Kharab (Devastation) of Nuclear Weapons: $803 + (104 + 77) = 803 + 181 = 984$

July 13, 1917 was **69 days** after **Pope Benedict XV's** call for prayer on **May 5, 1917**

Number **69** is the numerical value of **the Dajjal**:

الدجال The Dajjal (Deceiver or Anti-Christ): **69** (**347** is the **69th** Prime Number)

In the **First Secret**, the children saw a vision of Hell.

In the **Second Secret**, Mary told the children that the **World War I** was going to end, but if people would not cease offending God, a worse war (predicting **World War II**) would break out during the Pontificate of Pope Pius XI. She said that she would appear later to ask for consecration of Russia by the Pope so that it would be converted. Otherwise, Russia would spread its errors throughout the World, causing wars and persecutions of the Church.

In the **Third Secret**, the children were able to visualize events that included a Pope passing by a big city, half in ruins and later, this Pope and a group of bishops and priests were killed by soldiers.

The **third secret** witnessed to the three Children on **July 13, 1917**, as described in writing by **Lucia** on **January 3, 1944**, but not revealed by the Vatican till **June 26, 2000** Gregorian (June 13, 2000 Julian) (Rabi Awwal **23**, 1421 Hijri) (**Sivan 23**, 5760 Jewish) (2451,721.5th or 2451,722nd Julian day), includes the following: "*we saw an **Angel with a flaming sword** in his left hand. Flashing, it gave out flames that looked as though they would **set the World on fire...** the **Holy Father passed through a big city half in ruins** and half trembling with halting step, afflicted with pain and sorrow, he prayed for the souls of the corpses he met on his way ... **he was killed by a group of soldiers** who fired bullets and arrows at him, and in the same way there died one after another the other Bishops, Priests, men and women Religious, and various lay people of different ranks and positions...*"

A book titled, "*A Pathway Under the Gaze of Mary*" (authored by Sister Lucia's fellow nuns) reveals that **Lucia** described a **new vision** she saw on **January 3, 1944**, while praying about writing down the third secret for her bishop, as follows: "*I felt my spirit flooded by a mystery of light that is God and in Him saw and heard: The tip of a **spear as a flame** unlatches and touches the **axis of the Earth**. It shudders. Mountains, cities, towns and villages with their inhabitants are buried. The sea, the rivers, and the clouds emerge from their limits, overflowing and bringing with them in a whirlwind houses and people in numbers that are not possible to count. It is the purification of the World by sin as it plunges. Hatred and ambition cause the destructive war.*"

On **August 13, 1917**, the children missed their scheduled meeting with the Lady at the Cova da Iria because they were detained by the anti-clerical civil authorities. The children resisted the pressure to have them deny the apparitions. They were put in prison and released on **August 15**, the feast of the Assumption. The Lady then appeared to the children a few days later, on **August 19, 1917** (**Zu Al-Qada 1**, 1335 Hijri) (473,020th Hijri day), at Valinhos near their home in Aljustrel. This was the fourth apparition.

During the apparitions, each child's role was distinct: **Lucia** was the only one who spoke to the Lady, **Jacinta** saw and heard her, but did not speak, and **Francisco** saw the Lady, but could not hear her, and had to be told afterward what she said. Please note that **Francisco**, name of the boy in the apparitions, is the name of **Pope Francis** (**Francisco** in Portuguese and Spanish and **Francesco** in Italian).

The 6 apparitions (visions) of the 3 children in Fatima, Portugal happened on the following dates:

- (1) May 13, 1917 (Rajab, 21, 1335 Hijri) (Iyar 21, 5677 Jewish) (2421,361.5th Julian Day) (472, **923rd** Hijri Day).

- (2) June 13, 1917 (**Shaban 23**, 1335 Hijri) (**Sivan 23**, 5677 Jewish).
- (3) July 13, 1917 (**Ramadan 23 (or 22)**, 1335 Hijri) (**Tammuz 23**, 5677 Hebrew) (2421,422.5th or 2421,423rd Julian Day) (472,984th Hijri day)
- (4) August 19, 1917 (Zu Al-Qada 1, 1335 Hijri) (2421, 459.5th or 2421, 460th Julian Day) (473,021st Hijri day)
- (5) Sept. 13, 1917 (Zu Al-Qada 25 (or 26), 1335 Hijri) (Elul 26, 5677 Jewish) (2421,484.5th Julian Day)
- (6) October 13, 1917 (Zu Al-Hijja 26, 1335 Hijri) (Tishri 27, 5678 Jewish) (2421,514.5th Julian Day)

The 3 children in the apparitions in Fatima are:

(a) Francisco was born on **June 12, 1908** (Jumada Ula 13, 1326 Hijri) (Sivan 13, 5668 Jewish) and died on **April 4, 1919** (Rajab 3, 1337 Hijri) (Nisan 4, 5679 Jewish).

(b) Jacinta was born on **March 11, 1910** (Safar 28, 1328 Hijri) (Adar I 30, 5670 Jewish) and died on **February 20, 1920** (Jumada Thania 1, 1338 Hijri) (Adar 1, 5680 Jewish).

(c) Lucia was born on **March 28, 1907** (Safar 13, 1325 Hijri) (Nisan 13, 5667 Jewish) (2417,662.5 or 2417,663rd Julian Day) (469,223rd Hijri Day). She died on **February 13, 2005** (Muharram 4, 1426 Hijri) (Adar I 4, 5765 Jewish) (2,453,414.5th or 2,453,415th Julian Day).

Jacinta and Francisco were beautified on **May 13, 2000** (Safar 8, 1421 Hijri) (Iyar 8, 5760 Jewish) by **Pope John Paul II** during a visit to Fatima, Portugal. The Feast day for both of them is **February 20**.

This visit of **Pope John Paul II** to Fatima happened **19 years** after the first assassination attempt against **Pope John Paul II** on **May 13, 1981**, the anniversary of the first apparition in **Fatima**.

Later in her life, **Lucia** became a **nun**.

During her July 13, 1917 apparition in Fatima, Mary said to Lucia: ***“I shall come to ask... that on the First Saturday of every month, Communions of reparation be made in atonement for the sins of the World.”*** Mary made no further mention of this devotion at Fatima until **December 10, 1925** (Jumada Ula 23, 1344 Hijri) (**Kislev 23**, 5686 Jewish), when Mary again appeared to Lucia while she was a nun at a convent in **Pontevedra, Spain** and completed her request for the **Five First Saturdays of Reparation** and gave her a great promise.

In calling for the **Five First Saturdays**, Mary was, in a way, reiterating the First Saturday devotions previously approved by the Church. On **July 1, 1905**, Pope Pius X approved and granted indulgences for the practice of the **first Saturdays of twelve consecutive months** in honor of the Immaculate Conception. On **June 13, 1912**, finally, he granted new indulgences to the practice of the first Saturday of each month.

In 1926, Lucia left the convent in Pontevedra, Spain to enter St. Dorothy convent in Tuy, Spain. She took her habit on **October 26, 1926**, and pronounced her first vows on **October 3, 1928**. At St. Dorothy convent in **Tuy, Spain**, the last apparition of Mary witnessed by **Lucia** happened, **around midnight**, on Thursday, **June 13, 1929 (Muharram 5, 1348 Hijri) (Sivan 5, 5689 Jewish) (2425,768.5th Julian Day)**, on the **eve of the second Friday** of June 1929, meaning on the eve of Friday, **June 14, 1929 (June 14 is the day of birth of Donald Trump)**. She mentions the following in her diary: *"I had sought and obtained permission from my superiors and confessor to make a **Holy Hour** from eleven o'clock until midnight, every Thursday to Friday night."* **Mary's Promise** contained in the secrets revealed in the apparition of **July 13, 1917: "I shall come to ask for the consecration of Russia...." was **fulfilled** on **June 13, 1929**, when Mary appeared to Lucia and told her: *"The moment has come in which God asks the Holy Father (Pope) to make, in union with all the bishops of the World, the consecration of Russia to My Immaculate Heart, promising to save it by this means."***

On the night of **May 29 - 30, 1930**, as **Lucia** was praying, she received an **interior locution** explaining why it was necessary to have a communion of reparation on five Saturdays.

Later, **Lucia** returned to Portugal and became a Discalced Carmelite on **May 31, 1949**.

On **May 13, 1967 (Safar 3, 1387 Hijri) (Iyar 3, 5727 Jewish) (2439,623.5th Julian Day) (491,185th Hijri Day) (50th anniversary of the first apparition)**, **Pope Paul VI** visited Fatima, Portugal. In the presence of 1,000,000 pilgrims, after a Mass celebrated in the open square in front of the basilica in Fatima, Portugal, **Lucia** approached **Pope Paul VI** and said: *"I want to have a private conversation with you."* She repeated this request several times. But Pope Paul VI rejected her requests. His rejection made Lucia start weeping. According to at least one Fatima expert, Lucia pleaded with **Pope Paul VI** to release the Third Secret, but he refused. On **November 27, 1970 (Ramadan 28, 1390 Hijri) (Heshvan 28, 5731 Jewish) (2440,917.5th Julian Day) (492,479th Hijri Day)**, at 9:30 a.m., shortly after the **Pope Paul VI** disembarked from his chartered airplane at **Manila airport** in his visit to the Philippines, **Pope Paul VI** was attacked and stabbed with a dagger by **Benjamin Mendoza y Amor Flores**, a Bolivian painter, disguised as a priest. **Pope Paul VI** was wounded in this incident. This assassination attempt could be connected to the third apparition of the 3 children in Fatima, Portugal. On **January 4, 1964 (Shaban 18, 1383 Hijri) (Teveth 19, 5724 Jewish)**, **Paul VI** started his 3-day historic pilgrimage journey to the Holy Land by visiting **Jordan**. Then, on **January 5 - 6, 1964, Pope Paul VI** visited **Jerusalem**. His visit to the Holy Land was historic for several reasons. It was the **first time** a Pope has travelled abroad for over a century, the **first time** a Pope has travelled in an airplane, and the **first time** ever since Saint Peter that a Pope has visited the **Holy Land**. In the evening of **January 5, 1964 (Shaban 19, 1383 Hijri) (Teveth 20, 5724 Jewish) (2438,399.5th Julian Day) (498,960th Hijri Day)**, a historic meetings was held on the Mount of Olives in Jerusalem between **Pope Paul VI** and Orthodox **Patriarch Athenagoras** (the 268th **Patriarch**

of **Constantinople** from 1948 to 1972). It was the **first time** that the universal leader of the Western Church and the spiritual leader of the Eastern Church met face-to-face since **March 8, 1438** (Ramadan 11, 841 Hijri) at the **Council of Florence** (1438-1439). **Pope Paul VI** flew to J. F. Kennedy airport in New York City for a historic 14-hour visit to address the United Nations on **October 4, 1965** (Jumada Thania 8, 1385 Hijri) (Tishri 8, 5726 Jewish). U.S. President **Lyndon B. Johnson** met **Pope Paul VI** at the Waldorf Astoria Hotel in New York. His trip ended at 10:30 p.m. after a last-minute stop at the Vatican exhibit at the 1964-65 World's Fair in New York. It was the first travel of a Pope by airplane. Before his **visit to New York**, no **Pope** had left Italy since 1809. It was the first visit in history by a Pope to the Western Hemisphere, Africa, Oceania and Asia. **Pope Paul VI** visited Istanbul (Constantinople), Turkey on **July 27, 1967** (2439,698.5th Julian Day) (491,260th Hijri Day) and met with the Patriarch Athenagoras, as the first pope to visit Constantinople since **Pope Constantine** in **710**. With his visit to Istanbul, **Pope Paul VI** became the first pope to visit six continents, and was the most travelled pope in history up to that time, earning the nickname the "Pilgrim Pope". **Pope Urban II** (whose speech, on **November 27, 1095** at the Council of Clermont, prompted the launch the First Crusade) was the first pope to travel extensively outside Rome. **Pope Paul VI** was born on **September 26, 1897** (Rabi Thani 28, 1315 Hijri) (Elul 29, 5657 Jewish), was elected Pope on **June 21, 1963** (Muharram 28, 1383 Hijri) (Sivan 29, 5723 Jewish) and served until his death on **August 6, 1978** (Ramadan 2, 1398 Hijri).

www.tldm.org claims that an actor was substituted for **Pope Paul VI** in certain public appearances beginning around the year **1972**. Evidence to support this claim can be found on: <http://www.tldm.org/News3/impostor.htm>

Pope Paul VI may symbolize the the Dajjal because the numerical of the name بول "Paul" is equal to the numerical value of دجال **Dajjal**:

بول Paul: **38**

دجال Dajjal: **38**

On **May 2, 1981**, a man named Laurence James Downey **hijacked a Boeing 737 airplane** of Aer Lingus, **Flight 164** and demanded that **Pope John Paul II** make public the Third Secret of Fatima.

On **May 13, 1981** (64th anniversary of the first apparition in Fatima, Portugal) (**Rajab 9, 1401 Hijri**) (Iyar 9, 5741 Jewish) (2444,737.5th Julian Day) (496,186th Hijri Day), at the same instant **Pope John Paul II** turned to look at a picture of Our Lady of Fatima pinned to a little girl's sweater, a Turkish man called **Mehmet Ali Agca** (who was **23 years old**) shot at **Pope John Paul II** in St. Peter's Square in the Vatican. The Pope was hit by three bullets, one of which entered his stomach. **Mehmet Ali Agca** claimed that the Bulgarian secret service and the Soviet KGB were involved in the plot to assassinate the Pope. Two years later, On **December 27, 1983** (Rabi Awwal 22, 1404 Hijri), the Pope publicly forgave Agca and even visited him for 20 minutes in his prison in Rome. At the plea of Pope John Paul II, he was **pardoned** by Italian

President Carolo Ciampi on **June 13, 2000 (Rabi Awwal 10, 1421 Hijri)** (Sivan 10, 5760 Jewish), **meaning 19 years** after his assassination attempt against **Pope John Paul II**. However, he was extradited to Turkey to complete his prison sentence for the murder of Abdi Ipekci, a prominent newspaper editor in Turkey, whom he killed in 1979. He was released from prison in Turkey on **January 18, 2010 (Safar 4, 1431 Hijri)** (Shevat 4, 5770 Jewish). He was declared mentally disturbed by doctors. Following his release, he declared himself the "Christ eternal" and prophesied that humanity would be wiped out this century.

Just 3 weeks prior to the assassination attempt of **Pope John Paul II** in 1981, he held a meeting with six of the most powerful cardinals in the Vatican. The main purpose of the meeting was to re-organize and limit the power of the **Society of Jesus** (whose members are called **Jesuits**). The roots of this society can be traced to Don Ignatius Loyola in 1534, but the society was recognized by Pope Paul III by a papal Bull on **September 27, 1540**. Many Popes have tried in vain to curtail the power of the chief of the Jesuits, called Superior General. **Ignatius Loyola** used to be **dressed in Black**, that is why the chiefs of this society are known as "**Black Popes**" compared to the real popes who are **dressed in White**.

Pope John Paul II met **Lucia for the first time** and consecrated the World (but not specifically Russia and not in union with Bishops of the World) to the Immaculate Heart of Virgin Mary **during his first visit to Fatima, Portugal on May 13, 1982 (65th anniversary of the first apparition in Fatima, Portugal)** (Rajab 20, 1402 Hijri) (**Iyar 20, 5742 Jewish**) (2445,**102.5th** Julian Day). On **May 19, 1982, Pope John Paul II** explained why he did not specifically consecrate Russia during his visit to Fatima, Portugal on **May 13, 1982**, declaring that he had "tried to do everything possible in the concrete circumstances." During this visit to Fatima, **Pope John Paul II** was wounded when he **was attacked** by **Juan Fernandez y Krohn**, a fanatical, ultra-conservative **Spanish Catholic priest** on **May 12, 1982** (Rajab 19, 1402 Hijri) (**Iyar 19, 5742 Jewish**) (2445,**101.5th** Julian Day) (496,**663rd** or 496,**664th** Hijri Day). In 2008, the Pope's secretary, Cardinal Stanislaw Dziwisz finally disclosed that the Pope was bloodied in the attack. Cardinal Dziwisz made his revelation as the Vatican prepared for the first screening of a movie, *Testimony*, based on the Polish cardinal's book, *My Friend Karol*, about his 40 years as secretary to the late Pontiff. The Vatican had chosen not to disclose the wound at the time of the assassination attempt. Juan Fernandez y Krohn served three years in a Portuguese prison after being convicted of the assault. He later left the priesthood and worked as a lawyer. He has been involved in several other criminal cases involving violent behavior at extremist political protests.

On **November 26, 1987**, in a private meeting, **Cardinal Stickler** confirmed that the Consecration of Russia had not been done as demanded by Virgin Mary in the apparitions of Fatima because the **Pope John Paul II** lacked the support of the bishops. **Cardinal Stickler** said: "They do not obey him".

2. Analysis of Pope John Paul II

Pope John Paul II was born on Tuesday, **May 18, 1920** Gregorian (**May 5, 1920** Julian) (**Shaban 29** (or **Ramadan 1**), 1338 Hijri) (Sivan 1, 5680 Jewish) (2422,**462.5th** or 2422,**463rd** Julian Day) (474,**024th** Hijri Day).

Pope John Paul II died on Saturday at 9:37 p.m. Rome Time, **April 2, 2005** (Safar 22, 1426 Hijri) (Veadar 22, 5765 Jewish) (2453,462.5th or 2453,463rd Julian Day) (505,024th Hijri Day).

This means he lived exactly **31,000 days**. You can easily notice that this number of days (31,000 days) is very unique. This makes the number of days between Pope John Paul II's birth and a specific event equivalent to the number of days between his death and the same specific event. This can also be intended by God as a sign that **Pope John Paul II** is coming back to life.

Pope John Paul II was buried in the grotto beneath Saint Peter's Basilica on **April 8, 2005** (**Safar 27** (or 28), 1426 Hijri) (Adar II 28, 5765 Jewish).

Pope John Paul II is the only pope to be **born on a day of a solar eclipse**, and he was also **buried on a day of a solar eclipse**.

Pope John Paul II visited Lebanon from **May 10, 1997** (Muharram 3, 1418 Hijri) (Iyar 3, 5757 Jewish) till **May 11**. It was the first ever official papal visit to **Lebanon** since St. Peter, and the first visit to the **Middle East** by a Catholic Pope since Pope Paul VI's visit to Jordan and Israel on **January 4 – 6, 1964**.

Pope John Paul II visited Israel and went to the Western Wall on **Sunday, March 26, 2000** (Zu Hijja 20, 1420 Hijri) (2451,629.5th or 2451,630th Julian Day) and slipped a note into a crevice between the stones of the Wall, hand-signed "Johannes Paulus II".

On **May 6, 2001** (Safar 12, 1422 Hijri) (**Iyar 13**, 5761 Jewish) (2452,035.5th Julian Day) (503, 597th Hijri Day), during a trip to Syria, **Pope John Paul II** became **the first pope to enter a mosque** when he entered the Umawi Mosque in Damascus to visit the relics of Prophet Yahya (John the Baptist).

Please note that there are different ways of writing Pope John Paul's name in Arabic, and consequently his name can be represented by different numerical values, depending on how it is written, as you will notice below:

جان بول الثاني John Paul, the Second: $(54 + 38) + 592 = 92 + 592 = 684$

و القرآن المجيد بل عجبوا ان جاءهم منذر (or bewildered) that a Warner came to them, (verse 2 of Sura 50): $(6 + 383 + 88 + 32 + 82) + 51 + (50 + 990) = 591 + (51 + 1040) = 591 + 1091 = 1682$

محمد الثاني Mehmed (Mohammad), the Second: $92 + 592 = 684$ [**Mehmed (Mohammad), the Second** is the 7th Ottoman Sultan. He is known as Mohammad Al-Fatih (the Conqueror) because he conquered Constantinople on **May 29, 1453** at the age of 21. He was born on **March 30, 1432 (Rajab 27, 835 Hijri)** (Nisan 27, 5192 Jewish) and died on **May 3, 1481** (Rabi Awwal 5, 886 Hijri) (Sivan 5, 5241 Jewish). He ruled first for a short time from August 1444 to September **1446**, and later from February 3, 1451 to May 3, 1481.]

لوسيا سانتوس Lucia Santos : $107 + 577 = 684$ [Lucia is one of the 3 children in Fatima, Portugal, who had apparitions (visions) about the End Times in 1917. Lucia is the one who revealed the third secret.]

البابا يوحنا بولس الثاني Pope Yohanna (John) Paulus (Paul), the Second: $37 + 75 + 98 + 592 = 802$ (802 is the 662nd Composite Number)

نبيهم ان اياه ملكه ان ياتيكم Their Prophet that the Sign of his kingship is that he will bring you (verse 248 of Sura 2) : $107 + 51 + 17 + 95 + 51 + 481 = 802$

الكتب من ديرهم The Book from their Monastery (or Homelands). (verse 2 of Sura 59): **802**

السجود و استمع يوم يناد Prostration and listen the Day (the Caller) calls (verses 40 - 41 of Sura 50): **802** (802 is the 622nd Composite Number)

البابا جون بولس الثاني Pope John Paulus (Paul), the Second: $37 + 59 + 98 + 592 = 786$

إحياء بابا جون بولس + هد الفاتيكان Ihya (Resurrection) of Pope John Paulus (Paul) + Hadd (Destruction) of the Vatican: $21 + (6 + 59 + 98) + 9 + 593$ (or 592) = $21 + 163 + 9 + 593$ (or 592) = **786 (or 785)**

قديس بيتر Saint Peter: $174 + 612 = 786$

بسم الله الرحمن الرحيم In the name of Allah, the Rahman (Most Compassionate), the Raheem (Most Merciful): 102 (or 103) + $66 + 329$ (or 330) + $289 = 786$ (or 787) (= $2 \times 3 \times 131$) (786 is the 648th Composite Number) (948 is the 786th Composite Number) (6029 is the 786th Prime Number)

بسم الشيطان الرجيم In the name of the Satan Al-Rajeem (who deserves to be pelted) : 102 (or 103) + $[400$ (or 401) + $284] = 102$ (or 103) + 684 (or 685) = **786 (or 787)**

البابا جون بول الثاني Pope John Paul, the Second: $(37 + 59 + 38) + 592 = 134 + 592 = 726$

مقتل + قيامه Death + Resurrection: $570 + 156 = 726$

مقتل + مسيح دجال Death + Dajjal Messiah: $570 + (149 + 38) = 570 + 156 = 726$

بسيليكيا + الفاتيكان Basilica + The Vatican : 133 (or 134) + $593 = 726$ (or 727)

البابا + دجال إيليجه + الفتىكان The Pope + Dajjal (False or Deceiver) Elijah + Vatican: $(37 + 38 + 59) + 592 = 134 + 592 = 726$

كارثة Disaster: $20 + 1 + 200 + 500 + 5 = 726$

نبش المقابر Digging up/out the Graves: $352 + 374 = 726$

البابا يوحنا بولس الثاني Return of Pope YoHanna (John) Paulus (Paul), the Second + The Catholic (Church): $278 + (37 + 75 + 98 + 592) = 278 + 802 = 1080$

الدجال ابن يوسف + البابا يوحنا بولس الثاني The Dajjal son of Joseph + Pope John Paul, the Second: $(69 + 53 + 156) + (37 + 75 + 98 + 592) = 278 + 802 = 1080$

التابوت فيه سكينه The Tabut (Ark or Coffin), in it there is Sakina (Tranquility) (verse 248 of Sura 2): $840 + 95 + 145 = 1080$

تابوته في الكنيسه His coffin in the Church: $814 + 90 + 176 = 1080$

وعد Promise (of God): **80** (equivalent to **1080**)

3. The Fate of the Pope and Vatican as revealed in Verse 2 of Sura 59

Verse 2 of Sura 59 is clearly about the **Pope** and the **Vatican**:

هو الذي أخرج الذين كفروا من أهل الكتاب من ديارهم لأول الحشر ما ظننتم أن يخرجوا وظنوا أنهم مانعتهم حصونهم من الله فأتاهم الله من حيث لم يحتسبوا وقذف في قلوبهم الرعب يخربون بيوتهم بأيديهم وأيدي المؤمنين فاعتبروا يا أولي الأبصر

He is the one who drove out those who have disbelieved of People of the Book from their homelands/ Monastery for the beginning of the Hashr. You would not have thought that they would come out and they thought that their fortresses would prevent (or protect) them from Allah. So, Allah came to them from where they did not consider and He brought horror into their hearts. They ruin their homes by their own hands and hands of the believers. So, learn a lesson O you who have vision. (verse 2 of Sura 59): **14,593** (**14,593** is the **1710th** Prime Number)

الفاتيكان The Vatican: **593** (or **592**) (**593** is the **108th** Prime Number) (**722** is the **593rd** Composite Number)

كاثوليك بابا Pope of Catholics: $6 + 587 = 593$

الأخره ليسوا وجوهكم وليدخلوا المسجد كما دخلوه أول The End Times, they shall ruin your faces and they shall enter the Mosque like they entered it the first (verse 7 of Sura 17): 1712 (or 1711) + $844 + 37 = 2593$ (or **2592**)

الحرام الي المسجد الاقصا الذي بركنا حوله لنريه من آياتنا the Haram to the Aqsa Mosque which we have blessed its surroundings to show him our Ayat (or Signs) (verse 1 of Sura 17): **2593** (or **2592**) (equivalent to **593**)

593 is the **108th** Prime Number. Number **108** is equivalent to the numerical value of:

لوسيا + جاسنتا + فرنسيسكو Lucia + Jacinta + Francisco: $107 + [515$ (or 514) + $486] = 107 + 1001$ (or 1000) = **1108** (or **1107**) [The 3 children in Fatima, Portugal, who had apparitions (visions) about the End Times in 1917.]

14593 is the **1710th** Prime Number. Number **1710** is equivalent to the numerical value of:

ذبح Zabh (Slaughter) : **710** (**710** is the **582nd** Composite Number) (**860** is the **710th** Composite Number) (**5387** is the **710th** Prime Number)

مسيح Maseekh (Transformed/False Messiah): **710**

المسيح + رئيس أميركي The Messiah + American President: $149 + (280 + 281) = 149 + 561 = 710$

4. Analysis of Pope Francis

Pope Francis was born on **Thursday, December 17, 1936**, (Shawwal 3 (or 2), 1355 Hijri) (2428,519.5th Julian Day) (480,080th Hijri Day).

Pope Francis is likely to be the **Last Pope**:

بابا فرنسيس Pope Francis: $6 + 460 = 466$ ($466 = 31 + 435$) ($466 = 2 \times 233$) (466 is the 375^{th} Composite Number) (572 is the 466^{th} Composite Number) (3313 is the 466^{th} Prime Number)

نهايت Nihayat (End): **466**

يوم القيامة + يوم الساعة Day of the Qiyama (Resurrection or Upheaval) + Day of the Hour: $[56 + 187 \text{ (or 186)}] + (56 + 167) = 243 \text{ (or 242)} + 223 = 466 \text{ (or 465)}$

رؤيه السيدة + فاطمه Apparition (or Vision) of the Lady + Fatima: $221 + 110 + 135 = 466$

تموز 13 Tammuz (July – in Greater Syria) $13 = 453 + 13 = 466$ (**July 13, 1917** is the date of the third apparition/vision of the 3 Catholic children in Fatima, Portugal, on which 3 secrets about the future were revealed to them.)

بدء علامات وعد الآخره Beginning of the signs of Promise of the End Times: $7 + 542 + 80 + 837 \text{ (or 838)} = 1466 \text{ (or 1467)}$

بابا الكاثوليك الأخير The Akheer (Last) Pope of the Catholics: $6 + 618 + 842 = 1466$ ($1466 = 733 \times 2$) (1466 is the 1233^{rd} Composite Number) (1737 is the 1466^{th} Composite Number)

1466 is the 1233^{rd} Composite Number. Number **1233** is the numerical value of:

الأخرت The Akhira (End Times) (verse 7 of Sura 17) & (verse 104 of Sura 17): **1233 (or 1232)**

البابا فرنسيس The Pope Francis: $37 + 460 = 497$ ($= 7 \times 71$) (497 is the 402^{nd} Composite Number) (609 is the 497^{th} Composite Number) (741 is the 609^{th} Composite Number) (4547 is the 497^{th} Prime Number)

النهايت The Nihayat (End): **497**

يقوم الأشهد The Witnesses arise (or rise up) (verse 51 of Sura 40): $156 + 341 \text{ (or 342)} = 497 \text{ (or 498)}$

وفيات Wafiyat (Dead People): **497**

سكينه من ربكم Sakina (Solace) from your Lord (verse 248 of Sura 2): $145 + 90 + 262 = 497$

إختتام الحياه Ikhtitam (End) of the Hayat (Life): $1442 + 55 = 1497$ (equivalent to **497**)

Lailat (Eve or Night) of Bidaya (Beginning) of the first Marhala (Phase or Period) of Promise of the End Times: $75 + 22 + [314 + 78 + 90 + 80 + 838 \text{ (or } 837)] = 75 + [22 + 1400 \text{ (or } 1399)] = 75 + 1422 \text{ (or } 1421) = \mathbf{1497 \text{ (or } 1496)}$

The Holy Grail (in French, it is called *Graal*) : $1262 + 235 = \mathbf{1497}$

The Akheer (Last) Pope + The Catholics: $37 + 842 + 618 = \mathbf{1497}$
(equivalent to **497**) (= 3 x **499**) (**1497** is the **1258th** Composite Number) (**1772** is the **1497th** Composite Number)

Day of Nihaya (End) of Vatican + Last Pope : $56 + 71 + 562 + [802 \text{ (or } 801) + 6] = 56 + [71 + 562 + 808 \text{ (or } 807)] = 56 + 1441 \text{ (or } 1440) = \mathbf{1497 \text{ (or } 1496)}$

Day of Nihaya (End) of Vatican + The Catholic Church: $56 + 71 + 562 + [176 + 632 \text{ (or } 633)] = 56 + [71 + 562 + 808 \text{ (or } 809)] = 56 + 1441 \text{ (or } 1442) = \mathbf{1497 \text{ (or } 1498)}$

609 is the **497th** Composite Number. Number **609** is the numerical value of:

Petrus (Peter) the Roman: $271 + 338 = \mathbf{609}$ (St. Malachy in his alleged vision referred to the last Pope as “Peter, the Roman”)

The Saint Peter’s Basilica : $133 + 205 + 271 = \mathbf{609}$

Haram (Sanctuary Compound) of Al-Aqsa Mosque: $248 + 138 + 223 = \mathbf{609}$

497 is the **402nd** Composite Number. Number **402** is equivalent to the numerical value of:

Dajjal of Bani (Children) of Israel: $38 + [62 + 302 \text{ (or } 303)] = 38 + 364 \text{ (or } 365) = \mathbf{402 \text{ (or } 403)}$ (**402** is the **322nd** Composite Number) (**497** is the **402nd** Composite Number)

Third World War: $210 + 156 + 1036 = \mathbf{1402}$ (equivalent to **402**)

Kingdom of Israel is from the Nile to the Euphrates: $[135 + 303 \text{ (or } 302)] + 90 + (121 + 41 + 712) = 438 \text{ (or } 437) + 90 + 874 = \mathbf{1402 \text{ (or } 1401)}$
(equivalent to **402**)

The Messiah, Anti-Christ, Elias (Elijah): $149 + (461 + 690) + 102 = 149 + 1151 + 102 = \mathbf{1402}$

The last Emperor of the Roman Empire was called **Francis**, more specifically, **Emperor Francis II**. On **August 6, 1806** (Jumada Ula 21, 1221 Hijri) (Av 22, 5566 Jewish),

following an ultimatum by Napoleon, **Emperor Francis II** proclaimed himself as Emperor of Austria **only** and gave up the title of the **Emperor of the Holy Roman Empire**, effectively dissolving Holy Roman Empire founded by Charlemagne in 800 A.D.

Therefore, the name of **the Last Pope** (meaning Pope **Francis**) is the same as the name of the **Last Emperor of the Roman Empire** (meaning Emperor **Francis**).

Futhermore, the **name of the boy** in the **apparitions in Fatima** is **Francisco** which is the Portuguese equivalent to **Francis** in English.

Let us numerically analyze **Pope Francis**:

فرنسيس Francis (refers to Pope Francis): **460** ($2 \times 460 = 920$) (**460** is the **371st** Composite Number) (**564** is the **460th** Composite Number)

460 is the **371st** Composite Number. Number **371** is the numerical value of:

القمر The Moon (verse 8 of Sura 75): **371** ($= 7 \times 53$) (**371** is the **297th** Composite Number) (**460** is the **371st** Composite Number)

: وعد الساعة + بدايه النهايه Promise of the Hour + Bidaya (Beginning) of the Nihaya (End)
 $(80 + 167) + (22 + 102) = 247 + 124 = 371$

فاتيكان + الكنيسه الكاثوليكيه Vatican + The Catholic Church: 562 (or 561) + $[176 + 633$ (or $632)] = 562$ (or 561) + 809 (or 808) = **1371** (or **1370**)

فرنسوا François (Francis – in French): **397** (**397** is the **78th** Prime Number) (**492** is the **397th** Composite Number) (**6397** is the **834th** Prime Number) (**2807** is the **2397th** Composite Number)

وفاه البابا فرنسيس + آخر بابا Wafat (Death) of the Pope Francis + Akhir (Last) Pope : $92 + (37 + 460) + [802$ (or 801) + $6] = 92 + 497 + 808$ (or 807) = **1397** (or **1396**)

يوم بدايه المرحله الأولى من الآخره Day of Bidaya (Beginning) of the first Marhala (Phase or Period) of the End Times : $56 + 22 + [314 + 78 + 90 + 837$ (or $838)] = 56 + 22 + 1319$ (or 1320) = $56 + 1341$ (or 1342) = **1397** (or **1398**)

2807 is the **2397th** Composite Number. Number **2807** is equivalent to the numerical value of:

آخره End Times: **807 (or 806)** ($807 = 3 \times 269$) (**807** is the **667th** Composite Number) (**972** is the **807th** Composite Number) (**6203** is the **807th** Prime Number)

بابا آخر Akhir (Last) Pope: 801 (or 802) + $6 =$ **807 (or 808)**

الكنيسة الكاثوليكية The Catholic Church: $176 + 632$ (or 633) = **807 (or 808)**

إحياء البابا جون بولس الثاني Ihya (Resurrection) of the Pope John Paulus (Paul), the Second: $21 + (37 + 59 + 98) + 592 = 21 + (194 + 592) = 21 + 786 =$ **807**

البابا فرنسيسكو The Pope Francisco (Pope Francis in Italian, Spanish, and Portuguese): $37 + 486 =$ **523** ($= 105 + 418$) (**523** is the **99th** Prime Number) (**639** is the **523rd** Composite Number)

علم القرآن He taught the Quran (verse 2 of Sura 55): $140 + 383$ (or 382) = **523 (or 522)**

نذيرا للبشر A Nazeer (Warner or warning sign) to the humans (verse 36 of Sura 74): $961 + 562 =$ **1523** (equivalent to **523**) (**1523** is the **241st** Prime Number)

كنيسة القديس بيتر + فتيكان The Saint Peter's Church (Basilica) + Vatican: $(145 + 205 + 612) + 561$ (or 562) = $962 + 561$ (or 562) = **1523 (or 1524)**

بابا فرنسيسكو Pope Francisco: $6 + 486 =$ **492** (**492** is the **397th** Composite Number) (**603** is the **492nd** Composite Number)

يوم وعد نهايه الزمان + الحيوه الدنيا Day of Promise of Nihaya (End) of the Zaman (Time) + The Life of the Dunya (this World): $(56 + 80) + [71 + 129$ (or 128) + 60 (or 55) + $96] = 136 + 356$ (or 350) = **492 (or 486)**

492 is the **397th** Composite Number. Number **397** is the numerical value of:

فرنسوا François (Francis – in French): **397**

603 is the **492nd** Composite Number. Number **603** is equivalent to the numerical value of:

البعث The Ba'th (Resurrection) (verse 5 of Sura 22): **603** (= 3 x 3 x 67) (**603** is the **492nd** Composite Number) (**734** is the **603rd** Composite Number)

الدجال + جون بول + مملكة إسرائيل The Dajjal + John Paul + Kingdom of Israel: 69 + (59 + 38) + [135 + 302 (or 303)] = 69 + 97 + 437 (or 438) = **603 (or 604)**

الحرب العالميه الثالثه النوويه The Nuclear Third World War: (241 + 187 + 1067) + 108 = 1495 + 108 = **1603** (= 7 x 229) (**1603** is the **1350th** Composite Number)

البابا فرنسيسكوس The Pope Franciscus (Francis) : 37 + 546 = **583**

إسراء ومعراج Israa and Miraj (Prophet Mohammad's (s.a.w.) journey to Al-Aqsa Mosque location through Heaven): 263 + 6 + 314 = **583** (= 11 x 53) (**583** is the **476th** Composite Number) (**711** is the **583rd** Composite Number)

وعد ربي جعله دكاء وكان وعد Promise of my Lord (God) , he shall turn it into ruins and the promise shall have been (verse 98 of Sura 18): **583**

يوم لا مرد له من الله ما لكم من ملجأ يومئذ Day on which you not be protected from Allah. You will not have a refuge. (verse 47 of Sura 42): 817 + 766 = **1583** (equivalent to **583**) (**1583** is the **250th** Prime Number)

البابا فرنسيسكوس Pope Franciscus: 6 + 546 = **552**

وفاه فرنسيس Wafat (Death) of Francis: 92 + 460 = **552**

مملكة بني إسرائيل + جن Kingdom of Bani (Children) of Israel + Jinn (demons): 135 + 62 + 302 + 53 = **552** (**552** is the **450th** Composite Number) (**675** is the **552nd** Composite Number)

رسول الله وخاتم النبيين Messenger of Allah and seal of the Prophets (verse 40 of Sura 33): 296 + 66 + 6 + 1041 + 143 = **1552** (equivalent to **552**)

لينذر باسا شديدا من لدنه To warn of severe punishment from Him (God) (verse 2 of Sura 18):
 $990 + 64 + 319 + 90 + 89 = 1552$ (equivalent to **552**)

فرنشيسكو Franshesco (or Francis): **726** (**726** is the **597th** Composite Number) (**878** is the **726th** Composite Number)

مقتل + قيامه Killing (Death) + Qiyama (Resurrection): $570 + 156$ (or 155) = **726** (or **725**)

تقم القيمه The Qiyama (Resurrection or Upheaval) arises (occurs or starts): $540 + 186$ (or 187) = **726** (or **727**)

كارثة Karitha (Catastrophe): **726**

البابا جون بول الثاني The Pope John Paul, the Second: $(37 + 59 + 38) + 592 = 134 + 592 = 726$

نبش المقابر Digging up the Graves: $352 + 374 = 726$

بابا فرنشيسكو Pope Franshesco (or Francis): $6 + 726 = 732$ (**732** is the **602nd** Composite Number) (**886** is the **732nd** Composite Number)

تقوم القيمه The Qiyama (Resurrection, Upheaval, End Times) breaks out (erupts, arises, or starts): $546 + 186$ (or 187) = **732** (or **733**)

مملكه بني اسرائيل + الصليبيين Kingdom of Bani (Children) of Israel + The Saleebiyen (Crusaders): $[135 + 62 + 302$ (or 303)] + $233 = 499$ (or 500) + $233 = 732$ (or **733**)

البابا فرنسيسكو The Pope Franshesco (or Francis): $37 + 726 = 763$ ($= 7 \times 109$) (763 is the 627th Composite Number) (921 is the 763rd Composite Number)

يوم تقم الساعة The Day the Hour Taqum (arises, occurs): $56 + (540 + 167) = 56 + 707 = 763$

إبتداء الساعة + القيامة Intida (Beginning) of the Hour + The Qiyama (Resurrection or Upheaval): $409 + [167 + 187 \text{ (or 186)}] = 409 + 354 \text{ (or 353)} = 763 \text{ (or 762)}$

قتل البابا فرنسيس Qatl (Killing) of the Pope Francis: $530 + (37 + 460) = 530 + 497 = 1027$

سلام هي حتى مطلع الفجر Peace, it is, till rise of the Dawn (verse 5 of Sura 97): **1027 (or 1026)**

خروج المسيح الدجال Khuruj (Coming out) of the Messiah, the Dajjal: $809 + (149 + 69) = 809 + 218 = 1027$

يوم نهايه فاتيكان + قتل آخر بابا Day of Nihaya (End) of Vatican + Qatl (Killing) of Last Pope : $56 + (71 + 562) + 530 + [802 \text{ (or 801)} + 6] = (56 + 633) + [530 + 808 \text{ (or 807)}] = 689 + 1338 \text{ (or 1337)} = 2027 \text{ (or 2026)}$

رؤيا أولاد + فاطمه + برتغال Apparition (or vision) of children + Fatima + Portugal: $[217 \text{ (or 218)} + 42] + (135 + 1633) = 259 \text{ (or 260)} + 1768 = 2027 \text{ (or 2028)}$ (2027 is the 307th Prime Number)

السر الثالث + أولاد برتغال The Third Secret + Children of Portugal : $[291 + 1061 \text{ (or 1062)}] + (42 + 1633) = 1352 \text{ (or 1353)} + 1675 = 3027 \text{ (or 3028)}$ (3027 is the 2592nd Composite Number) (Apparition of the 3 Catholic children, in a town called Fatima in Portugal, in 1917.)

القتل + البابا فرنسيس The Qatl (Killing) + The Pope Francis: $570 + (37 + 460) = 570 + 497 = 1058$

الخروج + المسيح الدجال The Khuruj (Coming out) + The Messiah, the Dajjal: $840 + (149 + 69) = 840 + 218 = 1058$

يوم نهايه الفاتيكان + قتل آخر بابا Day of Nihaya (End) of the Vatican + Qatl (Killing) of Last

Pope: $56 + (71 + 593) + 530 + [802 \text{ (or } 801) + 6] = (56 + 664) + [530 + 808 \text{ (or } 807)] = 720 + 1338 \text{ (or } 1337) = \mathbf{2058 \text{ (or } 2057)}$

أولاد فاطمه البرتغال + رؤيا Apparition (vision) of children + Fatima, the Portugal : $217 \text{ (or } 218) + 42 + 135 + 1664 = \mathbf{2058 \text{ (or } 2059)}$

ثلاثة عشر + تموز Thalatha Ashar (Thirteen) + Tammuz (July – in Greater Syria): $1035 \text{ (or } 1036) + 570 + 453 = \mathbf{2058 \text{ (or } 2059)}$ (July 13, 1917 is the date of the third apparition/vision of the 3 Catholic children in Fatima, Portugal, on which 3 secrets about the future were revealed to them.)

السفر الثالث + أولاد البرتغال The Third Secret + Children of the Portugal : $[291 + 1061 \text{ (or } 1062)] + (42 + 1664) = 1352 \text{ (or } 1353) + 1706 = \mathbf{3058 \text{ (or } 3059)}$ (3058 is the 2620th Composite Number) (Apparition of the 3 Catholic children, in a town called Fatima in Portugal, in 1917.)

3058 is the 2620th Composite Number. Number **2620** is equivalent to the numerical value of:

أعوذ بالله من الشيطان الرجيم I seek refuge in Allah from Satan Al-Rajeem (that deserves to be pelted) : $777 + 68 + 90 + 401 \text{ (or } 400) + 284 = \mathbf{1620 \text{ (or } 1619)}$

مصرع فرنسيس Masra (Murder or Death) of Francis: $400 + 460 = \mathbf{860}$ (860 is the 710th Composite Number) (**1035** is the 860th Composite Number)

بدايه الآخره Bidaya (Beginning) of the End Times: $22 + 838 \text{ (or } 837) = \mathbf{860 \text{ (or } 859)}$

1035 is the 860th Composite Number. Number **1035** is equivalent to the numerical value of:

أول الآخره + هد الفاتيكان + وفاه بابا فرنسيس Awwal (Beginning) of the End Times + Hadd (Destruction) of the Vatican + Wafat (Death) of Pope Francis : $[37 + 838 \text{ (or } 837)] + (9 + 593) + (92 + 6 + 460) = 875 \text{ (or } 874) + 602 + 558 = \mathbf{2035 \text{ (or } 2033)}$ (2035 is the 1726th Composite Number) (**2391** is the 2035th Composite Number)

رجل من أهل بيتي، يواطئ اسمه اسمي *A man from Ahl Baity (People of my House). His name will be similar to my name:* $[233 + 90 + 36 + 422 + 37 \text{ (or } 36) + 106] + 111 = 924 \text{ (or } 923) + 111 = \mathbf{1035 \text{ (or } 1034)}$ (This is a Hadith)

دخول فرنسيس في الإسلام Entry of Francis into the Islam : $640 + 460 + 90 + 163 = 1353$

Apparition (or vision) + Fatima : 218 (or 217) + $135 = 353$ (or 352)

The Third Secret : $291 + 1062 = 1353$ (1353 is the 1135th Composite Number)
(1606 is the 1353rd Composite Number)

Chapter 14

Nuclear War

The evidence that may point to a **Nuclear War** in the End Times includes:

A. In the following Hadith, Prophet Mohammad (s.a.w.) mentions among the **Ten Major Signs of Day of Judgment** is “**The Smoke**”. This **Smoke** may refer to the **Smoke of Nuclear War**:

وفي صحيح مسلم -حدثنا أبو خيثمة، زهير بن حرب وإسحاق بن إبراهيم وابن أبي عمر المكي - واللفظ لزهير - :
حدثنا سفيان بن عيينة عن فرات القزاز، عن أبي الطفيل، عن حذيفة بن أسيد الغفاري قال :
اطلع النبي صلى الله عليه وسلم علينا ونحن نتذاكر فقال " ما تذاكرون؟" قالوا : نذكر الساعة .
قال ” إنها لن تقوم حتى ترون قبلها عشر آيات“ . فذكر الدخان، والدجال، والدابة، وطلوع الشمس من مغربها ،
ونزول عيسى ابن مريم صلى الله عليه وسلم ويأجوج ومأجوج وثلاثة خسوف : خسف بالمشرق، وخسف بالمغرب ،
وخسف بجزيرة العرب وأخر ذلك نار تخرج من اليمن، تطرد الناس إلى محشرهم .

Huzaifa bin Usaid Al-Ghifari reported: Allah's Messenger صلى الله عليه وسلم came to us all of a sudden as we were talking. He said: "What are you discussing?" We said: "*We are talking about the Hour.*" Thereupon, he said: "*It shall not arise until you see **ten signs** before it. He made a mention of: **the Smoke**, the Dajjal (Anti-Christ), the Daabba, the Tulu (Rise or Departure) of the Sun from the West, the Descent of Jesus Son of Mary عليه السلام (from Heaven), the emergence of Ya'juj and Ma'juj (Gog & MaGog), and Khusuf (Land Collapse) will occur in three places: one in the East, one in the West and one in the Peninsula of the Arabs. At the end, a Fire would burn forth from Yemen (or from Aden according to Ahmad), which would drive people to the place of their final assembly (before they get resurrected by God).*" (Sahih Muslim, Musnad Ahmad)

B. Verses 10 – 15 of Sura 44 (title of Sura 44 is “**The Smoke**”) describe God’s punishment through a **unique smoke** which seems to be referring to **smoke caused by Nuclear Weapons**:

فارتقب يوم تأتي السماء بدخان مبين So, await the day when the Heaven/Sky brings an evident **Smoke** (verse 10 of Sura 44): **2542** (**2542** is the **2170th** Composite Number)

رَبَّنَا اكْشِفْ عَنَّا الْعَذَابَ إِنَّا مُؤْمِنُونَ Our Lord ! Remove this torment from upon us. We are (or have become) Believers! (verse 12 of Sura 44): $253 + 401 + 121 + 804 + 52 + 192 = 1823$ (equivalent to **823**) (**1823** is the **281st** Prime Number) (**2148** is the **1823rd** Composite Number)

إننا كاشفوا العذاب قليلا إنكم عائدون We are removing the torment a little (or for a little while), but you are going to be reverting (meaning to your mischievous ways). (verse 15 of Sura 44): $52 + 408 + 804 + 171 + 111 + 141 = 1687$ ($= 7 \times 241$) (**1687** is the **1423rd** Composite Number)

Verses 10 – 15 of Sura 44 seem to hint that there will be **nuclear war**. Then, the people affected by the nuclear war will pretend to have become believers and they ask God to lift the torment of the nuclear war. Then, God will lift the torment. This indicates that there will be **Extraordinary Cosmic/Natural Events** that will clear the environment from the negative effects of the nuclear war. We are going to discuss the **Extraordinary Cosmic/Natural Events** in detail, in **Chapter 14**.

If a **Nuclear War** is going to occur, it is likely to be around the time of the **emergence of the Mahdi** in **2020**.

C. Verse 48 of Sura 54 talks about God's punishment of the oppressors by **Saqar (Fire of Hell)**. Let us examine what **Saqar (Hell-Fire)** may refer to:

Notice that **Verse 54 – 55** are located in this Sura, only few verses after the verses that

سقر Saqar (Fire of Hell) (verse 42 of Sura 74) & (**verse 48 of Sura 54**) : **360**

360 is the **287th** Composite Number, Number **287** is the numerical value of :

حرب نوويه Nuclear War: $210 + 77 = 287$

Few verses later, **verse 54 – 55 of Sura 54** talk about that **God-fearing people will be living in paradises and rivers**, which could be **on Earth**. This may indicate that **after the Nuclear War**, there will be an **Extra-ordinary natural/cosmic events** that will create paradises and rivers on Earth for Muslims:

ان المتقين في جنت و نهر The Muttaqeen (God-fearing people) are in paradises and rivers (verse 54 of Sura 55): **1486**

من السماء ماء طهورا from the Sama (Heaven or Sky) clean water (verse 48 of Sura 25): $90 + 133 + 42 + 221 = 486$

والسما والطارق And the Sky/Heaven and the Tariq (verse 1 of Sura 86) : $(6 + 133 + 6) +$

$341 = 145 + 341 = 486$ (486 is the 393rd Composite Number) (595 is the 486th Composite Number)

planet(s) and the Sun (verse 4 of Sura 12): $49 + 6 + 431 = 486$

The Tariq (Star) + Poles of the Earth: $341 + (113 + 1032) = 341 + 1145 = 1486$ (= 2 x 743) (1486 is the 1250th Composite Number) (1761 is the 1486th Composite Number. $1761 = 3 \times 587$)

يسأل أيان يوم القيامة فإذا برق البصر وخسف القمر وجمع الشمس و
Qiyama (Resurrection, Upheaval or Beginning of End Times)? When the sight is sparkled and the Moon is eclipsed and the Sun and (the Moon) are combined, (verse 6 - 7 of Sura 75): **3486** (3484 or 3485) (3486 is the 2998th Composite Number)

Saqar is also mentioned in Sura 74:

وما أدراك ما سقر لا تبقي ولا تذر لواحده للبشر عليها تسعة عشر
وما جعلنا أصحاب النار إلا ملئكة وما جعلنا عدتهم إلا فتنة للذين كفروا ليستيقن الذين أوتوا الكتاب

And how you know what **Saqar** is ? It does not keep and does not leave. It darkens the humans. Over it, **Nineteen**. And we have not made People of **the Fire** except as Angels and We have not made their Idda (count, number, or period) except as a Fitna (Trial) for those who have disbelieved so that will become certain those who have been given the Book (verse 28 – 31 of Sura 74)

Chapter 15

Extra-ordinary Natural & Cosmic Events

We expect a number of major **extraordinary natural phenomena and cosmic events**. There could be **series of events**, whereby one event triggers other events.

Such **Extra-ordinary Cosmic/Natural Events** may include:

- (a) Solar Storm/Flares.
- (b) Earth-shaking Event.
- (c) Alignment of Planets.
- (d) Star / Asteroid/ Comet/ Celestial Object approaching the Earth or affecting the Earth in some way.

(e) Switching of Poles of the Earth.

(f) Climatic, Environmental, and/or Geographical changes

(g) Land Collapses or Landslides.

(h) Floods, Tsunamis and/or Heavy Rain may result from the above Extraordinary Cosmic/Natural Events.

We expect the **Extraordinary Cosmic/Natural Events** to occur at least once, but possibly up to **three times**:

(1) The first time within the **first few days** of the first phase of the End Times in **2020**.

(2) It is also possible around the time of the **emergence of the Dajjal in 2024**, there might be a fake **Extraordinary Cosmic/Natural Events** done by black-magic/sorcery. This event will be negative for countries of Muslims and positive for countries that follow or are allied with the Dajjal.

(3) The last time after the real **Jesus** (peace be upon him) descends from Heaven in **2025**. These **Extraordinary Cosmic/Natural Events** will be positive for Muslim countries and negative for countries of enemies of Muslims.

In addition to the Suras we are going to discuss in this Chapter, there are several other Suras that also describe unusual Cosmic/Natural events in the End Times, such as **Sura 56** (verses 1 - 6), **Sura 77**, **Sura 79** (particularly verse 6), **Sura 81**, and **Sura 82**.

1. The Zalzala (Earthquake or Earth Shaking Event)

The whole of **Sura 99** (titled “**The Zalzala**” which means “The Earthquake or Earth-Shaking Event”), is about the Zalzala. It seems to describe an unusual event that shakes the whole Earth, not merely a local earthquake. **Verse 1** of **Sura 99** says:

إذا زلزلت الأرض زلزالها When the Earth (or Land) is shaken (by) its **Zilzal** (Quake or Shaking Event). (verse 1 of Sura 99): **2289** (equivalent to **289**) (**2289** is the **1948th** Composite Number)

In **Sura 22**, we find that **verse 1** also mentions the **Zalzala**:

إن زلزاله الساعة شيء عظيم The Zalzala (shaking) of the Hour is a great matter (verse 1 of Sura 22): **2023** (or **2022**)

In **Sura 89**, we find that **verse 21** also refers to what seems to be a **Shaking Event**:

كلا إذا دكت الأرض دكا No ! No ! When the Earth experiences a Dak (destructive or shaking event), a Dak after another (verse 21 of Sura 89): $51 + (702 + 424) + (1032 + 25 + 25) = 51 + (1126 + 1082) = 51 + 2208 = 2259$

2. Alignment of the Planets & Solar Storm/Flares

Prophet Yusuf (Joseph)'s vision described in **verse 4 of Sura 12 (Sura of Joseph)** seems to be hinting to **Alignment of the Planets**. The Alignment may include **the Sun and Moon, or alternatively, the Sun and the Moon** may express their prostration in a different manner by experiencing unusual events such as **Solar Storm/Flares**:

اذ قال يوسف لابييه يابن اني رايت احد عشر كوكبا والشمس والقمر رايتهم لي ساجدين When Yusuf (Joseph) said to his father: O My Father, I saw eleven planets, and the Sun and the Moon, I saw them, for me, prostrating (verse 4 of Sura 12): **4391 (4390 or 4392)**

تحقق الآية الرابعة + سوره يوسف Realization of **the fourth verse** + Sura Yusuf (Joseph): $608 + [47 \text{ (or } 48) + 309] + (271 + 156) = 608 + [356 \text{ (or } 357) + 427] = 608 + 783 \text{ (or } 784) = 1391 \text{ (or } 1392)$ (The 4th verse of Sura 12 is about Prophet Yusuf's (Joseph) vision)

Please note that the numerical value of the word يوسف **Yusuf (Joseph)** is equal to:

يوسف Yusuf (Joseph) (verse 4 of Sura 12): **156** (**156** is the **119th** Composite Number) (**203** is the **156th** Composite Number) (**911** is the **156th** Prime Number)

قيامة Qiyama (Resurrection or Upheaval): **156 (or 155)**

إنهاء زمان Inha (Ending) of Zaman (Time): $58 + 98 \text{ (or } 97) = 156 \text{ (or } 155)$

الدينونه The Dainuna (Judgment / Punishment): **156**

This means the **vision of Joseph** is indeed the **vision of Qiyama (End Times)**.

3. The Tariq Star

In **Sura 86** (titled “**The Tariq**”), **verse 2** says: “And would you know what the **Tariq** is ? ”. Then, **verse 3 of Sura 86**, says: “**The Piercing Star**”. However, this does not necessarily mean that the **Tariq** only refers to a **Star**.

In our opinion, **Sura 86** titled “**Al-Tariq**” is prophesying the advent of “**Al-Tariq**” which is described in **verse 3 of Sura 86** as the “**the Piercing Star**”. We have discovered that the numerical value of “**Al-Tariq**” is equal to the numerical value of:

الطارق The Tariq (a Star or Unexpected Event) (verse 1 of Sura 86): **341** (**341** is the **272nd** Composite Number) (**424** is the **341st** Composite Number) (**2293** is the **341st** Prime Number) (**5014** is the **4341st** Composite Number)

قمر Moon: **340**

الملحمة العالمية The World Malhama (War): $154 + 187 = 341$

إصطفاف الكواكب Istifaf (Alignment, Lining-up or Formation of a line) of the Planets: $261 + 80 = 341$

الأنفطاب + النيزك + الكواكب The Planets + The Naizak (Meteor) + The Poles (of the Earth) : $80 + 118 + 143$ (or 144) = **341 (or 342)**

الجنه + الطوفان + الزلزال The Zilzal (Quake) + The Tawafan (Flood) + Janna (Paradise): $106 + 177 + 58 = 341$

ليله مبركه Blessed Night (verse 3 of Sura 44): $75 + 267$ (or 268) = **342 (or 343)** (It is worth noting that **Zu Al-Hijja 18** is the **343rd** day of the Hijri Calendar)

فيضانات Fayadanat (Floods): **1342 (or 1341)**

“**Al-Tariq**” is described in **verse 3 of Sura 86** as the “**the Piercing Star**”. The numerical value of “**The Piercing Star**” is equivalent to the numerical value of the following:

النجم الثاقب The Piercing Star (verse 3 of Sura 86): $124 + 634 = 758$ (= 2×379) (**758** is the **623rd** Composite Number) (**915** is the **758th** Composite Number)

الشعري اليمانية The Shira Al-Yamaniya (name of **Sirius Star** as called by Ancient Arabs): $611 + 147 = 758$ [Shira Al-Yamaniya (name of **Sirius Star** is the only Star mentioned by name in the Quran. It is mentioned in verse 49 of **Sura 53** (titled “Al-Najm”, meaning “**the Star**”), immediately before verses 50 - 51 that talk about the devastation of the people of Aad and Thamud by God]

يوم إصطفاف + أحد عشر كوكبا + الشمس و القمر Day of Alignment (or lining up) of + Eleven

Planets (verse 4 of Sura 12) + the Sun and the Moon (verse 4 of Sura 12): $56 + 261 + [13 + 570 + 49 \text{ (or 48)}] + (431 + 6 + 371) = 56 + 261 + (632 + 808) = 56 + (261 + 1440) = 56 + 1701 \text{ (or 1700)} = \mathbf{1757 \text{ (or 1756)}}$

الطارق النجم + تغيير قطبي الأرض الشمالي والجنوبي The Tariq, the Star (verse 2 - 3 of Sura 86) + Taghyeer (Change) of Poles of the Earth, the Northern and the Southern: $341 + 124 + 620 + 121 + 1032 + 412 + 6 + 102 = 341 + 124 + 620 + 121 + 1032 + 520 = \mathbf{3758} \text{ (= 2 x 1879)}$
(equivalent to **758**) (**3758** is the **3235th** Composite Number)

The only known star named in the Quran is **Sirius** which is called, in Arabic, **Al-Shira Al-Yamaniya**. Verse 49 of **Sura 53** (titled "**the Star**") refers to it:

وإنه هو رب الشعرى وإنه أهلك عاداً الأولى And that Howa (Allah) is Lord of the **Shira (Sirius Star)** and that he (or it) perished the First Aad (verse 49 - 50 of Sura 53): $6 + 56 + 11 + 202 + 611 + [6 + 56 + 56 + (76 + 78)] = (6 + 56 + 11 + 202 + 611) + (6 + 56 + 56 + 154) = 886 + 272 = \mathbf{1158}$

تبدل القطبين الشمالي والجنوبي Tabaddul (Switching or Change) of the two Poles, the Northern and the Southern : $436 + [202 + (412 + 6 + 102)] = 436 + (202 + 520) = 436 + 722 = \mathbf{1158}$

The numerical value of **verse 50 of Sura 53** (titled "**the Star**") is equal to the numerical value of **America or Britain**:

وإنه أهلك عاداً الأولى And that he (or it) perished the first Aad (verse 50 of Sura 53): $6 + 56 + 56 + [76 \text{ (or 75)} + 78] = 6 + [56 + 56 + 154 \text{ (or 153)}] = 6 + 266 \text{ (or 265)} = \mathbf{272 \text{ (or 271)}}$

أميركا **America: 272**

بريطان Britan (Britons): **272**

عليكم حاصبا Upon you hail of rocks (verse 17 of Sura 67): **272**

فمحونا آية الليل We erased (annihilated) Aya (Sign) of the Night (verse 12 of Sura 17): **272 (or 273)**

341 is the **272nd** Composite Number. Number **341** is the numerical value of:

الطارق The Tariq (verse 1 of Sura 86): **341** (**341** is the **272nd** Composite Number) (**424** is the **341st** Composite Number) (**2293** is the **341st** Prime Number)

الملحمة العالميه The World Malhama (War): $154 + 187 = \mathbf{341}$

Allah mentions the **Shira/Sirius Star** in verse 49 of **Sura 53** (titled “**the Star**”) and then the perishing of Aad in verse 50 of **Sura of the Star** (Sura 53). Allah may have intended, in these verses, to make a connection between **destruction of the U.S. and/or Britain** and the Tariq or the Star since the numerical value of **verse 50** is **272**, which is equal to the numerical value of “**America**” or “**Britan (Britons)**” .

In addition to **Sura 86**, **the Star** is mentioned in: (a) **verse 1** of Sura 53 (titled “**The Star**”), (b) **verse 6** of **Sura 55**, and (c) **verse 16** of **Sura 16**, but the actual name of the Star is **not** mentioned in these verses:

By **the Star** when it falls. (verse 1 of Sura 53): $6 + (124 + 702 + 21) = 6 + 847 = \mathbf{853}$

By/On the Haq (Truth or Due Date) (verse 105 of Sura 17) + The **Piercing Star** (verse 3 of Sura 86): $141 + (124 + 634) = 141 + 758 = \mathbf{853}$

The Sun and the Moon are in accountability and **the Star** and the Trees prostrate (verse 5 - 6 of Sura 55): $431 + 6 + 371 + 123 + 6 + 124 + 6 + 534 + 128 = \mathbf{1729}$

We have descended it (or him) in Lailat (Eve or Night) of the Qadr and how would you know what Lailat of the Qadr is ? Lailat of the Qadr is better than (or from) (verse 1 – 3 of Sura 97): $52 + 143$ (or 144) $+ 90 + 75 + 335 + 6 + 41 + 226 + 41 + 75 + 335 + 75 + 335 + 810 + 90 = \mathbf{2729}$ (or **2730**)

By **the Star**, they are (or become) guided (verse 16 of Sura 16): $126 + 45 + 475 = \mathbf{646}$

And We have descended it/ him in a descent (verse 106 of Sura 17): $6 + (142 + 498) = 6 + 640 = \mathbf{646}$ (or **647**)

Tahawwul (Change) of the Qutbain (Two Poles): $444 + 202 = \mathbf{646}$

That is the Day of the Khuruj (Coming/Getting Out) (verse 42 of Sura 50): $750 + (56 + 840) = 750 + 896 = \mathbf{1646}$ (equivalent to **646**) (= 2 x **823**) (**1646** is the **1386th** Composite Number) (**1942** is the **1646th** Composite Number)

There is a numerical connection between “**the Tariq**” mentioned in Sura 86 and “**Smoke**” mentioned in Sura 44:

و ما أدراك ما الطارق And how would you know what **the Tariq** is ? (verse 2 of Sura 86): $6 + 41 + 226$ (or 235) + 41 + 341 = **655 (or 664)**

دُخان Smoke (verse 10 of Sura 44): **655** (**655** is the **535th** Composite Number) (**794** is the **655th** Composite Number)

تدمير Tadmeer (Destruction): **654** (= 2 x 3 x **109**) (**654** is the **534th** Composite Number) (**1952** is the **1654th** Composite Number)

المملكة المتحدة The United Kingdom: $166 + 488 =$ **654**

جنات النعيم Paradises of the Bliss (verse 12 of Sura 56): 454 (or 453) + 201 = **655 (or 654)**

This is further confirmed by the fact that there is also numerical connection between “**The Piercing Star**” in verse 3 of Sura 86 and “**the Evident Smoke**” in verse 10 of Sura 44:

النجم الثاقب The Piercing Star (verse 3 of Sura 86): $124 + 634 =$ **758** (= 2 x **379**) (**758** is the **623rd** Composite Number) (**915** is the **758th** Composite Number)

مبين بدخان Evident Smoke (verse 10 of Sura 44): $657 + 102 =$ **759**

يوم تاتي السماء بدخان مبين Day on which the Sama (Sky or Heaven) brings evident Smoke (verse 10 of Sura 44): **1759** (equivalent to **759**) (**1759** is the **274th** Prime Number) (**343** is the **274th** Composite Number)

The following illustrates the numerical connection between **the Tariq** in Sura 86 and the **Vision of Yoseph (Joseph)** in Sura 12 which we interpret it as “**Alignment of the Planets**”:

الطارق The Tariq (a Star or Unexpected Event) (verse 1 of Sura 86): **341** (**341** is the **272nd** Composite Number) (**424** is the **341st** Composite Number) (**2293** is the **341st** Prime Number) (**5014** is the **4341st** Composite Number)

قمر Moon: **340**

إصطفاف الكواكب Istifaf (Alignment, Lining-up or Formation of a line) of the Planets: $261 + 80 =$ **341**

الأنقطب + النيزك + الكواكب The Planets + The Naizak (Meteor) + The Poles (of the Earth) : $80 + 118 + 143$ (or 144) = **341 (or 342)**

والسما والطارق And the Sky/Heaven and the Tariq (verse 1 of Sura 86) : $(6 + 133 + 6) + 341 = 145 + 341 = 486$ (**486** is the **393rd** Composite Number) (**595** is the **486th** Composite Number)

planet(s) and the Sun (verse 4 of Sura 12): $49 + 6 + 431 = 486$

من السماء ماء طهورا from the Sama (Heaven or Sky) clean water (verse 48 of Sura 25): $90 + 133 + 42 + 221 = 486$

الطارق + أقطاب الأرض The Tariq (Star) + Poles of the Earth: $341 + (113 + 1032) = 341 + 1145 = 1486$ (= 2×743) (**1486** is the **1250th** Composite Number) (**1761** is the **1486th** Composite Number)

ما أدريك ما الطارق How would you know what **the Tariq** is ? (verse 2 of Sura 86): $6 + 41 + 235$ (or 226) + $41 + 341 = 658$ (**658** is the **538th** Composite Number) (**798** is the **658th** Composite Number) (**961** is the **798th** Composite Number)

أبت أني رأيت أحد عشر My Father ! I saw eleven (verse 4 of Sura 12): $(403 + 61 + 611) + (13 + 570) = 1075 + 583 = 1658$ (**1658** is the **1397th** Composite Number)

رءيا + أحد عشر كوكبا و الشمس و القمر Vision (Apparition) + Eleven Planets and the Sun and the Moon (verse 4 of Sura 12): $212 + (13 + 570 + 49 + 6 + 431 + 6 + 371) = 212 + 1446 = 1658$

تصطف الكواكب The Planets Tastaf (Line up): $579 + 80 = 659$

النجم الثاقب The Piercing Star (verse 3 of Sura 86): $124 + 634 = 758$ (= 2×379) (**758** is the **623rd** Composite Number) (**915** is the **758th** Composite Number)

يوم إصطفاف + أحد عشر كوكبا + الشمس و القمر Day of Alignment (or lining up) of + Eleven Planets (verse 4 of Sura 12) + the Sun and the Moon (verse 4 of Sura 12): $56 + 261 + [13$

+ 570 + 49 (or 48)] + (431 + 6 + 371) = 56 + 261 + (632 + 808) = 56 + (261 + 1440) = 56 + 1701 (or 1700) = **1757 (or 1756)**

أَيان يوم القيامة فاذا برق البصر و خسف القمر و جمع الشمس و القمر When will Day of the Qiyama (Resurrection, Upheaval, or Beginning of the End Times) be ? When the sight is sparkled and the Moon is eclipsed and the Sun and Moon are combined, (verse 6- 8 of Sura 75): **3756 (3756 is the 3233rd Composite Number)**

الطارق النجم + تغيير قطبي الأرض الشمالي والجنوبي The Tariq, the Star (verse 2 - 3 of Sura 86) + Taghyeer (Change) of Poles of the Earth, the Northern and the Southern: 341 + 124 + 620 + 121 + 1032 + 412 + 6 + 102 = 341 + 124 + 620 + 121 + 1032 + 520 = **3758 (= 2 x 1879)** (equivalent to **758**) (**3758 is the 3235th Composite Number**)

4. Return of Island of the Arabs to being Paradises and Rivers

Prophet Mohammad (p) prophesied in a Hadith (transmitted in 2 variations) that the land of the Arabs will return to being pastures (or paradises) and rivers:

عن أبي هريرة رضي الله عنه أن النبي صلى الله عليه وسلم قال : " لا تقوم الساعة حتى يكثر المال ويفيض ، حتى يخرج الرجل بزكاة ماله فلا يجد أحداً يقبلها منه ، و حتى تعود أرض العرب مروجاً و أنهاراً " . صحيح مسلم

Based on Abu Huraira, Prophet Mohammad صلى الله عليه وسلم said: " *The Hour will not occur..... until the **Land of the Arabs** returns to being **pastures and rivers.** " (Sahih Muslim).*

A variation of this Hadith appears in Musnad of Ahmad bin Hanbal:

“ *The Hour will not occur until the **Island of the Arabs** returns, as it used to be, **paradises and rivers.** " (Musnad of Ahmad bin Hanbal)*

Please note that the numerical value of the word **Arabs** is equal to the numerical value of **Britons and Americans**:

العرب The Arab (Arabs): **303**

البريطان Al-Britan (The Britons): **303**

الاماريك The Amreek (Americans) : **303**

دوله الماسونيين State of the Masoniyeen (Free-Masons): 45 + 258 = **303**

So, Island (or Land) of the Arabs is equal numerically to Island (or Land) of the Britons (or Americans). Note that the **British Island** is geographically located **diagonally opposite** to the **Arabian Peninsula**. If Island (or Land) of the Arabs becomes paradises (or pastures) and

rivers, it is possible that Island (or Land) of the Britons (or Americans) may experience an **opposite fate** and become a horrible place to live.

أرض العرب جنت و أنهار Land of the Arabs, paradises and rivers: $1001 + 303 + (453 + 6 + 257) = 1001 + (303 + 716) = 1001 + 1019 = 2020$ (This seems to be pointing to year **2020**)

أرض عبادي الصالحون جنت و أنهار Ard (Earth or Land) of my Righteous Worshippers, paradises and rivers: $1001 + (87 + 216) + (453 + 6 + 257) = 1001 + 303 + 716 = 2020$

As discussed in **Chapter 13** of this part of our Book, **verse 45 - 48 of Sura 54** mention that unbelievers will be tormented with Saqar (Hell-Fire), few verses later, we find **verse 54 – 55 of Sura 54** stating that **God-fearing people will be living in paradises and rivers, which could be on Earth**. This may indicate that **after the Nuclear War**, there will be an extra-ordinary natural/cosmic events that will create paradises and rivers on Earth for Muslims:

ان المتقين في جنت و نهر The Muttaqeen (God-fearing people) are in paradises and rivers (verse 54 of Sura 55): **1486**

من السماء ماء طهورا from the Sama (Heaven or Sky) clean water (verse 48 of Sura 25): $90 + 133 + 42 + 221 = 486$

والسما والطارق And the Sky/Heaven and the Tariq (verse 1 of Sura 86) : $(6 + 133 + 6) + 341 = 145 + 341 = 486$ (**486** is the **393rd** Composite Number) (**595** is the **486th** Composite Number)

كوكبا والشمس planet(s) and the Sun (verse 4 of Sura 12): $49 + 6 + 431 = 486$

الطارق + أقطاب الأرض The Tariq (Star) + Poles of the Earth: $341 + (113 + 1032) = 341 + 1145 = 1486$ ($= 2 \times 743$) (**1486** is the **1250th** Composite Number) (**1761** is the **1486th** Composite Number. $1761 = 3 \times 587$)

يسأل أيان يوم القيامة فإذا برق البصر وخسف القمر و جمع الشمس و Qiyama (Resurrection, Upheaval or Beginning of End Times)? When the sight is sparkled and the Moon is eclipsed and the Sun and (the Moon) are combined, (verse 6 - 7 of Sura 75): **3486** (**3484** or **3485**) (**3486** is the **2998th** Composite Number)

5. The Three Khusfs (Land Collapses or Landslides)

One of the **Ten Major Signs** of the **Hour** is the occurrence of **three Khusfs (Land Collapses or Landslides)**. These signs do NOT have to happen on the same day. The following Hadith mentions these Signs; however, these signs do NOT necessarily have to occur in the same order mentioned in the Hadith:

في صحيح مسلم : عن حذيفة بن أسيد الغفاري قال: اطلع النبي صلى الله عليه وسلم علينا ونحن نتذاكر. فقال "ما تذاكرون؟ قالوا: نذكر الساعة. قال "إنها لن تقوم حتى ترون قبلها عشر . فذكر الدخان، والدجال، والدابة، وطلوع الشمس من مغربها، ونزول عيسى ابن مريم صلى الله عليه وسلم، ويأجوج ومأجوج. وثلاثة خسوف: خسف بالمشرق، وخسف بالمغرب، وخسف بجزيرة العرب . وآخر ذلك نار تخرج من اليمن، تطرد الناس إلى محشرهم .

Huzaifa bin Usaid Al-Ghifari reported: Allah's Messenger صلى الله عليه وسلم came to us all of a sudden as we were talking. He said: "What are you discussing?" We said: "*We are talking about the Hour.*" Thereupon, he صلى الله عليه وسلم said: "*It shall not arise until you see **Ten Signs** before it. He made a mention of: the Smoke, the Dajjal (Anti-Christ), the Daabba, the Rising of the Sun from the West, the Descent of Jesus Son of Mary عليه السلام (from Heaven), the emergence of Yajuj and Majuj (Gog & Magog), and three **Khusuf (Land Collapses or Landslides): Khusf in the East, Khusf in the West and Khusf in the Island of the Arabs.** At the end, a Fire would burn forth from Yemen (or from Aden according to Ahmad), which would drive people to the place of their final assembly (before they get resurrected by God).*" (Sahih Book of Imam Muslim and Musnad Book of Imam Ahmad bin Hanbal)

The sign we want to analyze in this section is the **three خسوف Khusuf** which is a noun in plural form. The singular form of this word is **خسف Khusf** which has two meanings: (a) Collapse or landslide , and (b) eclipse of the Moon.

The word **خسف (Khusf)** could metaphorically refer to a **serious disaster in general**.

Our numerical analysis of many End Times Hadiths has led us to conclude that most of Prophet Mohammad's صلى الله عليه وسلم Hadiths about the End Times contain hidden messages.

Let us analyze this Hadith numerically:

The Khusuf (Land Collapse or Disaster) of **the West**:

المغرب The West or Where the Sun sets: **1273**

الولايات المتحدة الامركية American United States : $479 + 488 + 307 = 1274$ (or **1273**)

The Khusuf (Land Collapse or Disaster) of **Island of the Arabs**:

جزيره العرب Island of the Arabs: $225 + 303 = 528$

جزيره البريطان Island of the Britan (Britons): $225 + 303 = 528$

Based on our numerical analysis shown above, our conclusions regarding the Hadith, are as

follows:

- (a) **The Khusf of the West** most likely refers to the disasters that will hit the **United States**.
- (b) **The Khusf of the Island of the Arabs**, most likely refers to the disasters that will hit the **Island of the Britons, not Island the Arabs**.
- (c) We are **NOT** sure what **the Khusf of the East** refers to. However, it could refer to the disasters that will hit **Australia and/or China**.

Chapter 16

Connection between Telephone Area Codes and fate of cities in the End Times

What we have discovered is that the telephone Area Codes of cities that are going to be destroyed tend to have End Times significance.

Telephone Area Codes of Manhattan, New York

Manhattan (New York) uses 3 Telephone Area Codes: **212**, **646**, and **917**. Two of the area codes are exclusively for Manhattan: **212** and **646**. The third, **917**, is shared with the other NYC boroughs.

What is amazing is that these 3 area codes are very significant End Times numbers:

- (a) Area Code: **212**

يوم قيامه Day of Qiyama (Resurrection or Upheaval): $56 + 156$ (or 155) = **212** (or **211**)
(**212** is the **164th** Composite Number) (**270** is the **212th** Composite Number) (**1301** is the **212th** Prime Number)

يوم الدينونه Day of the Dainuna (Judgment / Punishment): $56 + 156 =$ **212**

مدينه إبليس Madina (City/State) of Iblees (DiaBolus, Diablo, or Devil): $109 + 103 =$ **212**

تخريب Takhreeb (Ruining or Devastation) : **1212** (equivalent to **212**)

دمار الولايات المتحدة Damar (Destruction) of the United States: $245 + 479 + 488 =$ **1212**
(equivalent to **212**)

و لو كنتم في بروج مشيده And even if you are in established (well-founded) Towers (verse 78 of Sura 4 which is the 571st verse of the Quran): $6 + 36 + 510 + 10 + 211 + 359 = 1212$ (equivalent to **212**)

(b) Area Code: **646**

ذلك يوم الخروج That is the Day of the Coming Out (verse 42 of Sura 50): $750 + 56 + 840 = 1646$ (equivalent to **646**)

الروس + الحرب النوويه The Russ (Russians) + The Nuclear War: $297 + 349 = 646$

جاء وعد ربي + الحرب النوويه Promise of my Lord (God) comes (verse 98 of Sura 18) + The Nuclear War: $297 + 349 = 646$

(c) Area Code: **917**

وعد الآخرة Promise of the End Times (verse 7 of Sura 17) : $80 + 837$ (or 838) = **917** (or **918**)

Telephone Area Codes of Los Angeles, California

(a) Area Code: **213**

طرد Expulsion: **213** (**213** is the **165th** Composite Number) (**272** is the **213th** Composite Number)

هروب Escape (or exodus): **213**

هجره Hijra (Migration, Immigration or Emigration): **213**

المعبد اليهودي The Jewish Temple: $147 + 66 = 213$

الواقعة Al-Waqia (The Event) (verse 1 of Sura 56) : **213** ($213 = 71 \times 3$)

يوم وعد نكبه Day of Promise of Nakba (Disaster): $56 + 80 + 77 = 213$

يوم ينفخ في الصور The Day the Trumpet is blown (verse 73 of Sura 6 & verse 18 of Sura 78) : $56 + 740 + 90 + 327 = 1213$ (equivalent to **213**) (**1213** is the **160th** Prime Number)

نفخ الله في الصور God has blown the Trumpet: $730 + 66 + 90 + 327 = 1213$ (equivalent to **213**)

وَعَدُ رَبِّي جَعَلَهُ دَكَّاءَ But when the Promise of my Lord/God comes, He (God) will turn it into ruins. (verse 98 of Sura 18): $782 + 5 + 80 + 212 + 108 + 26 = 1213$ (equivalent to **213**)

و تلك عاد جحدوا بايت ربهم That is Aad (ancient people destroyed by God. Americans are today's Aad) who showed ingratitude for the signs (or blessings) of their Lord (verse 59 of Sura 11): **1213** (equivalent to **213**)

الواهييه + بلاد المسيح الأعور الدجال The Catastrophe + Countries of Masiekh (False Messiah) Al-Awar (Defective Eyed) Dajjal (Anti-Christ): $58 + 37 + 1118 = 58 + 1155 = 1213$ (equivalent to **213**)

(b) Area Code: **310**

دجال أميركا Dajjal (Deceiver) of America: $38 + 272 = 310$ (**310** is the **246th** Composite Number)

طارق Tariq: **310**

المصطفين The Mustafeen (Lined up/ forming a line/ aligned or The Chosen) (verse 47 of Sura 38): **310**

واذا غربت And when it (the Sun) sets (verse 17 of Sura 18): $6 + 702 + 1602 = 2310$ (equivalent to **310**) (**2310** is the **1966th** Composite Number)

Telephone Area Code of Australia

Australia's Area Code: **61**

Number **61** is the numerical value of:

جنوب South: **61** (**61** is the **18th** Prime Number) (**85** is the **61st** Composite Number)

جحيم Jaheem (Hell) (verse 14 of Sura 82): **61**

أنذرنكم We have warned you (verse 40 of Sura 78): **1061** (or **1062**) (**1061** is the **178th** Prime Number) (**1267** is the **1061st** Composite Number)

جاء الحق + وعد الآخره The Truth has come (verse 81 of Sura 17) + Promise of the End Times (verse 7 of Sura 17) : $(5 + 139) + (80 + 837) = 144 + 917 = 1061$

Number **85** is the **61st** Composite Number. Number **85** is the numerical value of:

عوده Return: **85** (116 is the **85th** Composite Number)

الجان The Jan (Jinn – invisible creatures/spirits that may enter/possess bodies of humans)
(verse 27 of Sura 15): **85**

Chapter 17

Significance of Number 33 and Line of Latitude 33 degrees

The highest level in the hierarchy of the **Free-Masons** is known as **33 degrees**. Members who have attained the 33-degees level are the most influential in the Free-Masons' organization.

King David ruled in **Jerusalem** for **33 years**.

Many researchers believe the **Messiah, Jesus son of Mary** was crucified at **age 33**.

The number of turns in a complete sequence of **DNA** is **33**.

Harry Truman, the **33rd President of the U.S.**, was **33rd FreeMason**. Shortly after **Harry Truman's** election, the U.S. dropped two atomic bombs on Hiroshima and Nagasaki, two Japanese cities very near the **33rd Latitude**. The airplane that was used to drop the first atomic bomb was on its **33rd mission**. During his presidency, the Jews declared the establishment of Israel. He offered Israel *de facto* recognition only few minutes after its establishment.

Number **33** is equivalent to the numerical value of:

هد + حياه Hadd (Destruction) + Life : $9 + 24 = 33$ ($33 = 3 \times 11 = 19 + 14$) (**33** is the **21st** Composite Number) (**49** is the **33rd** Composite Number) (**137** is the **33rd** Prime Number)

قبه الصخره Dome of the Rock : $107 + 926 = 1033$ (equivalent to **33**)

يوم الخروج + الدجال الأول Day of the Khuruj (Coming – out) (verse 42 of Sura 50) + The first Dajjal : $(56 + 840) + (69 + 68) = 896 + 137 = 1033$

يوم التابوت + الدجال الأول Day of the Tabut (Coffin or Ark) + The first Dajjal : $(56 + 840) + (69 + 68) = 896 + 137 = 1033$ (equivalent to **33**) (**1033** is the **174th** Prime Number) (**1236** is the **1033rd** Composite Number)

33 is the **21st** Composite Number. Number **21** is equivalent to the numerical value of:

إحياء Ihya (Resurrecting or Reviving): **21** (**21** is the **12th** Composite Number)
(**33** is the **21st** Composite Number) (**73** is the **21st** Prime Number)

أحياء Ahya (Resurrected People): **21**

المنذر The Warner: **1021** (**1021** is the **172nd** Prime Number) (**1221** is the **1021st** Composite Number)

يوم قيامة المسيح + الدجال Day of Qiyama (Resurrection) + The Maseekh (False Messiah), the Dajjal : $56 + 155$ (or 156) + $(741 + 69) = 211$ (or 212) + $810 = 1021$ (or **1022**) (equivalent to **21**)

137 is the **33rd** Prime Number. Number **137** is equivalent to the numerical value of:

الدجال الأول The First Dajjal (Deceiver or Anti-Christ): $69 + 68 = 137$

دولة دجال جان State of Dajjal of Jann (Jinn- invisible creatures): $45 + (38 + 54) = 45 + 92 = 137$

خاتم الدنيا Khatam (Seal or End) of the Dunya (this World): 1041 (or 1040) + $96 = 1137$ (or **1136**)

Number **49** is the **33rd** Composite Number. Number **69** is the **49th** Composite Number. Number **69** is the numerical value of:

الدجال The Dajjal : **69**

This means number **33** is connected to number **69**, the numerical value of the **Dajjal**. This is one of the reasons why **33** is a significant number for the End Times.

Number **227** is the **49th** Prime Number. Number **227** is the numerical value of:

صهيونيون Sahioniyoon (Zionists): **227**

ماسونييين Masoniyeen (Free Masons): **227**

One-degree distance between **Latitudes** (horizontal lines around the Earth) is equal to about **111 Km (or 69 miles)**

111 is the numerical value of:

الوعد The Promise: **111**

العدو The Enemy: **111**

Number **69** is the numerical value of:

الدجال The Dajjal: **69**

33 degrees of Latitude are equal to :

33 degrees x 69 miles = **2277 miles** (equivalent to **277**)

أعور Awar: **277** (Awar is anyone who has a defect a defective eye. Several Hadith mention that the Dajjal is an Awar)

Damascus, Syria is located on **Line of Latitude 33 degrees (33° 30') North.**

Sydney, Australia is located on **Line of Latitude 33 degrees (33° 51') South.**

Phoenix, Arizona is located on **Line of Latitude 33 degrees (33° 27') North.**

Atlanta, Georgia is located on **Line of Latitude 33 degrees (33° 45') North.**

The distance between **Latitude 33° 33' 33''** and the **Equator 0°** on the same Longitude is about **2015 - 2017 nautical miles.**

Let us examine the numerical values associated with **Latitude 33 degrees:**

33 درجه 33 degrees : $33 + 212 = 245$

يوم بدايه الساعه Day of Bidaya (Beginning) of the Hour: $56 + (22 + 167) = 56 + 189 = 245$

إحياء مملكه الجنه Ihya (Revival or Resurrection) of Kingdom of the Jinna (demons): $(21 +$

$$135) + 89 = 156 + 89 = 245$$

The current **10,000-day period of the Julian Day** system, which is the **245th period**, started on **October 9, 1995** which was the **245,000th Julian Day** and will end on **February 23, 2023**, the **245,999th Julian Day**.

$$\text{خط 33 درجه Line 33 degrees : } 609 + (33 + 212) = 609 + 245 = 854$$

$$\text{نهايه الدوله العثمانيه End of the Ottoman State: } 71 + (76 + 707) = 71 + 783 = 854$$

$$\text{بدايه عوده الخلافه Bidaya (Beginning) of Awda (Return) of the Caliphate: } (22 + 85) + 747 = 107 + 747 = 854$$

$$1402 + 29 \text{ شعبان Shaban 29 + 1402 (Hijri): } (423 + 29) + 1402 = 452 + 1402 = 1854$$

[Prince William was born on Monday, **June 21, 1982 (Shaban 29, 1402 Hijri)**]

$$1099 + \text{الخامس عشر + تموز The Fifteenth + Tammuz (July – in Greater Syria & Iraq) + } 1099 : (732 + 570) + 453 + 1099 = (1302 + 453) + 1099 = 1755 + 1099 = 2854$$

(3322 is the **2854th Composite Number**) (The Crusaders conquered Jerusalem for the first time and massacred its Muslim & Jewish inhabitants on **July 15, 1099**)

$$33 \text{ عرض Latitude 33 : } 1070 + 33 = 1103$$

$$\text{إبليس Iblees (DiaBolus, Diablo, or Devil): } 103 \text{ (or } 102) \text{ (} 103 + 31 = 134) \text{ (} 103 \text{ is the } 27^{\text{th}} \text{ Prime Number) (} 136 \text{ is the } 103^{\text{rd}} \text{ Composite Number) (} 563 \text{ is the } 103^{\text{rd}} \text{ Prime Number)}$$

$$\text{بابا جون بول Pope John Paul: } 6 + (59 + 38) = 6 + 97 = 103$$

$$\text{إحياء يأجوج و مأجوج Ihya (Resurrection or Revival) of Gog and Magog: } 21 + (23 + 6 + 53) = 21 + 82 = 103$$

$$\text{إقتربت Approached (verse 1 of Sura 54): } 1103 \text{ (equivalent to } 103) \text{ (} 1103 \text{ is the } 185^{\text{th}} \text{ Prime Number) (} 1318 \text{ is the } 1103^{\text{rd}} \text{ Composite Number)}$$

خط عرض 33 Line of Latitude 33 : $609 + (1070 + 33) = 609 + 1103 = 1712$ (equivalent to 712)

يثرب Yathrib (an old name of Madina): **712** (= $2 \times 2 \times 2 \times 89$) (**712** is the **584th** Composite Number) (**862** is the **712th** Composite Number) (**5399** is the **712th** Prime Number) (**4712** is the **4076th** Composite Number)

الفرات The Euphrates (River): **712** (or **711**)

خط إبليس Line of Iblees (Devil, Diablo): $609 + 103 = 712$

مملكة أتباع إبليس Kingdom of the followers of Iblees (DiaBolus, Diablo, or Devil): $135 + (474 + 103) = 135 + 577 = 712$

يوم قيامة + مملكة بني إسرائيل Day of Qiyama (Resurrection, Rise or Upheaval) + Kingdom of Bani (Children) of Israel: $(56 + 156) + (135 + 62 + 303) = 212 + 500 = 712$

الفتنة الطائفية The Sectarian Fitna (Strife): $566 + 146 = 712$

سلم هي حتي مطلع Peace it is till the rise of (verse 5 of Sura 97, verse **444** based on revelation order of Quran): 130 (or 131) + $15 + 418 + 149 = 712$ (or **713**)

أيان يوم القيامة فإذا برق البصر When is Day of the Qiyama (Resurrection, Upheaval or Beginning of End Times)? When he sparkles the sight (verse 6 - 7 of Sura 75): **1712** (or **1711**)

الآخره ليسوا وجوهكم وليدخلوا The End Times, they shall ruin your faces and shall enter (verse 7 of Sura 17) : 838 (or 837) + $107 + 80 + 6 + 681 = 1712$ (or **1711**) (equivalent to **712**)

خط عرض 33 درجات Latitude Line 33 degrees: $(609 + 1070) + (33 + 212) = 1679 + 245 = 1924$ (equivalent to **924**) (**1924** is the **1630th** Composite Number) (**2260** is the **1924th** Composite Number)

بدء وعد الآخره Bid'a (Beginning) of Promise of the End Times: $7 + [80 + 837$ (or 838)] = $7 + 917$ (or 918) = **924** (or **925**) (**924** is the **766th** Composite Number) (**1111** is the **924th** Composite Number)

من المسجد الحرام الى المسجد الاقصا الذي برکنا From the Haram Mosque to the Aqsa Mosque, that We have blessed (verse 1 of Sura 17): $90 + 138 + 280 + 41 + 138 + 223 + 741 + 273$ (or 274) = **1924 (or 1925)**

وعد الآخره ليسوؤا وجوهكم وليدخلوا المسجد كما دخلوه أول مره Promise of the End Times comes, they shall make your faces look bad (or ruin your faces) and they shall enter the Mosque like they entered it the first time (verse 7 of Sura 17): $80 + 838$ (or 837) + $113 + 80 + (6 + 681 + 138) + 61 + 645 + 37 + 245 = 2924$ (or **2923**) (equivalent to **924**) (**2924** is the **2501st** Composite Number)

On Wednesday, **November 1, 1922** (Rabi Awwal 11, 1341 Hijri), the Ottoman Sultanate was abolished by Turkish Grand National Assembly and the last **Sultan, Mohammad VI**, was exiled. The last Ottoman Caliph was **Abdul Majid II** who served from **November 19, 1922 till Monday, March 3, 1924 (Rajab 27 (or 26), 1342 Hijri)** ($2423,848^{\text{th}}$ Julian Day), the day on which the **Ottoman Caliphate** was abolished. He and his family were expelled from Turkey.

2260 is the **1924th** Composite Number. Number **2260** is equivalent to the numerical value of:

سر Secret (this is also the root word of Israa): **260**

رؤيا أولاد Apparition (vision) of children: 218 (or 217) + $42 = 260$ (or **259**)

يوم أول الساعه Day of Awwal (Beginning) of the Hour: $56 + (37 + 167) = 56 + 204 = 260$

Chapter 18

The Connection between the Nourani Letter Combinations, the 7 Mathani and Number 19

There are mysterious **14 Nourani Letter Combinations** that appear in **29 different Suras** of the Quran. Of these, **13 Nourani Letter Combinations** appear in the **first verse of the Sura**. There is only **1 Nourani Letter Combination** عسق which is the **second verse** of Sura Al-Shura (الشورى) in which the Nourani Letter Combination حم is the first verse of this Sura.

	Nourani Letter Combinations	Suras	
1.	ألم	البقرة، آل عمران، العنكبوت، الروم، لقمان، السجدة	6 Suras
2.	المص	الأعراف	1 Sura
3.	كهيعص	مريم	1 Sura

4.	طه	طه	1 Sura
5.	طسم	الشعراء، القصص	2 Suras
6.	يس	يس	1 Sura
7.	حم	غافر، فصلت، الزخرف، الدخان، الجاثية، الأحقاف، الشورى	7 Suras
8.	عسق	الشورى	1 Sura
9.	ص	ص	1 Sura
10.	ق	ق	1 Sura
11.	ن	القلم	1 Sura
12.	طس	النمل	1 Sura
13.	الر	يونس، هود، يوسف، إبراهيم، الحجر	5 Suras
14.	الر	الرعد	1 Sura
	Total: 14 Letter Combinations	Total: 29 different Suras (In Sura Al-Shura, two Letter Combinations appear)	

It has been said by Imam Ali bin Abi Taleb that $\text{ن} + \text{حم} + \text{الر}$ make up one of Allah's names which is الرحمن. Similarly, the rest could make up mysterious names of Allah.

Dr. Mohammad Shahrour, an Islamic Researcher, believes that the **Seven Mathani** mentioned in **verse 87 of Sura 15** are the **7 Nourani Letter Combinations**, each of them constitutes the **first verse** of **19 Suras**, appearing by itself without any additional words:

	Nourani Letter Combinations	Suras	
1.	ألم	البقرة، آل عمران، العنكبوت، الروم، لقمان، السجدة	6 Suras
2.	المص	الأعراف	1 Sura
3.	كهيعص	مريم	1 Sura
4.	طه	طه	1 Sura
5.	طسم	الشعراء، القصص	2 Sura
6.	يس	يس	1 Sura
7.	حم	غافر، فصلت، الزخرف، الدخان، الجاثية، الأحقاف، الشورى	7 Suras
	Total: 7 Letter Combinations	Total: 19 Suras	

There is only **1 Nourani Letter Combination** عسق which is the **second verse** of the Sura Al-Shura (الشورى). In this Sura, the Letter Combination حم is the first verse:

	Nourani Letter Combination	Sura	
1.	عسق	الشورى	1 Sura
	Total: 1 Letter Combination	Total: 1 Sura	

The numerical value of the **7 Nourani Letter Combinations** that make up “**the Seven Mathani**” + The numerical value of **3 letters** that do not appear in the Seven Mathani and form the root of the word “**Quran**” is:

$$(ق + ر + ن) + (حم + يس + طسم + طه + كهيعص + المص + ألم) : (71 + 161 + 195 + 14 + 109 + 70 + 48) + (100 + 200 + 50) = 668 + 350 = \mathbf{1018}$$

المثاني و ال قرآن The Mathani (folds, twosomes, couples, or pairs) and the (verse 87 of Sura 15): [632 (or 631) + 6 + 31] + 351 = 669 (or 668) + 351 = **1020 (or 1019)**